

346.094

中國地質文獻目錄

民國二十五年至二十九年

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CHINESE GEOLOGY

For the Years 1936-1940

計榮森編

Compiled

by

Y. S. CHU

經濟部中央地質調查所印行

民國三十一年

北 碚

Published by

THE NATIONAL GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CHINA

PEKING, 1942

計榮森

中國地質文獻目錄

民國二十五年至二十九年

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CHINESE GEOLOGY

For the Years 1936-1940

計榮森編

Compiled

by

Y. S. Chi

系

計榮森贈

一九四四年

經濟部中央地質調查所印行

民國三十一年

北 籍

Published by

THE NATIONAL GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CHINA

PEKING, 1942

## 序

本目錄爲作者民國二十五年出版「民國二十三年及二十四年中國地質著作目錄」即國立中央研究院評議會刊印「中國科學著作目錄第五組地質學」之續編，包括民國二十五年至二十九年間中外各處所出版關於中國之地質著作，其於民國二十三年及二十四年出版之著作爲前編所遺漏者，此次亦多增補於此。本目錄編法及排印法皆與上次相同，共收文獻一千七百九十六條。此乃於短期內就四川巴縣北碚經濟部中央地質調查所圖書館所存書籍經編而成，惜因在南京遺失書籍甚夥，又兼內地收到各處書報往往不全，故作者自覺遺漏殊多。盼能得各地學者加以補正，容下次續編時增入，則幸甚矣。

此編仍得翁文灝先生之建議及鼓勵，並由尹贊勳先生予以種種便利，始克厥成，統此誌謝。

民國三十年七月三十日

許榮森 識於北碚

## PREFACE

This bibliography is a continuation of my previous work<sup>1</sup> published in 1936. It includes the papers relating to geology of China published during the years 1936-1940, and supplements to those published in 1934 and 1935 which are not included in my previous work.

The present work embraces 1,796 titles of papers written in several languages—Chinese, Japanese, English, French, German, Russian, Italian, Swedish and Danish—some appear only in one language while others with summaries in foreign tongues. The papers, with full title and medium of publication, are listed under the name of their authors which are arranged in alphabetic order.

It has been the intention of the compiler to include in this volume all the literatures of the various branches of Chinese geology written both by our countrymen and by foreigners. No attempt has been made to include such works as dealing with pure geography, travel, archaeology, hydrology or meteorology of China, but those dealing with physical geography, mining, metallurgy, seismology and soils of China have been included.

This is a rapid compilation based upon the collection of the Library, National Geological Survey of China, at Pehpei near Chungking, Szechuan. Owing to the tremendous loss of books at Nanking and the irregular arrival of periodicals in the interior region, the compiler realizes that this bibliography is far from the ideal in completeness and accuracy. The compiler will appreciate it if errors in or omission of published papers are called to his attention.

---

<sup>1</sup> Chi, Yungshan S., "Bibliography of Geology for the years 1934-1935," *Science Bibliography of China, V. Section of Geology*, pp. v + 57. Published by National Research Council, Academia Sinica, Nanking, 1936.

The compiler was much indebted to Dr. W. H. Wong for his suggestion and encouragement. Thanks are extended to Dr. T. H. Yin by the compiler for furnishing him every facility for the completion of this work.

National Geological Survey of China

Pehpei, Chungking, Szechuan.

June 30, 1941.

YUNGSHEN S. CHU

## 編輯凡例

- (一) 所收著作題目皆按原文列出，所用文字亦不更易。如著作以中日文為主而附有洋文節要者，則用洋文著作名稱，並加註節要之頁數起止。
- (二) 凡同一作者有數種著作收入時，其次序先依出版之前後，再按出版雜誌分別用數字排列之。二人或二人以上合作之著作則列於第一著作姓名之下，其餘姓名亦分開排列，註明另有合作文章見於何人及第幾項，只有一項者則不附數字。
- (三) 凡未註作者姓名之著作皆歸入 Anon. 項下，其次序先列洋文，後列中文著作，見於同種出版品中者歸於一處，不同種者分別排列。

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations of nouns and the adjectives derived from them are employed to indicate the source of articles from other publications. Geographical names are as a rule written in full.

<i>Abh.</i> Abhandlung.	<i>Ges.</i> Gesellschaft.
<i>Abt.</i> Abteilung.	<i>Imp.</i> Imperial.
<i>Acad.</i> Academie, Academy.	<i>Inst.</i> Institute.
<i>An.</i> Année	<i>Intern.</i> International.
<i>Ann.</i> Annals, Annales.	<i>Journ.</i> Journal.
<i>Anthrop.</i> Anthropology.	<i>K.</i> Kaiserlich, Königlich.
<i>Assoc.</i> Association.	<i>Lab.</i> Laboratoire, Laboratory.
<i>Av.</i> Avancement.	<i>Mem.</i> Memoirs.
<i>Beitr.</i> Beiträge.	<i>Min.</i> Mineralogical, Mineralogic.
<i>Bot.</i> Botanik, Botany.	<i>Misc.</i> Miscellaneous.
<i>Bull.</i> Bulletin.	<i>Mitt.</i> Mitteilung.
<i>Chem.</i> Chemical.	<i>Monogr.</i> Monograph.
<i>Cong.</i> Congress.	<i>Mus.</i> Museum.
<i>C. R.</i> Comptes-Rendu.	<i>Nat.</i> National, Natural,
<i>Denkschr.</i> Denkschriften.	Naturelle, Naturalists.
<i>Dept.</i> Department.	<i>Naturf.</i> Naturforschend,
<i>Econ.</i> Economics.	Naturforscher.
<i>Eng.</i> Engineers, Engineering.	<i>Hist.</i> Histoire, History.
<i>Engl.</i> English.	<i>Nov.</i> Novitates.
<i>Erdk.</i> Erdkunde.	<i>Palaeont.</i> Palaeontologia,
<i>Exped.</i> Expedition.	Palaeontological,
<i>Foerh.</i> Förhandling.	Palaeontology.
<i>Foeren.</i> Förening.	<i>Peterm.</i> Petermanns.
<i>Geog.</i> Geography, Geographical.	<i>Phil.</i> Philosophical.
<i>Geol.</i> Geology, Geologic,	<i>Prakt.</i> Praktisch.
Geological, Geologists.	<i>Preuss.</i> Preussisch.
<i>Geol.</i> Géologie, Géologique.	<i>Proc.</i> Proceedings

*Publ.* Publication.  
*Quart.* Quarterly.  
*R.* Real, Reale.  
*Rec.* Records.  
*Rep.* Report.  
*Res.* Research...  
*Rev.* Review.  
*Rov.* Royal.  
*Rundsch.* Rundschau.  
*Russ.* Russian.  
*Ry.* Railway.  
*Sci.* Science, Scientific.  
*Sect.* Section.  
*Ser.* Series.  
*Serv.* Service.

*Sitzb.* Sitzungsbericht.  
*Soc.* Société, Society.  
*Strat.* Stratigraphy,  
Stratigraphie.  
*Summ.* Summary.  
*Surv.* Survey.  
*Tidskr.* Tidsskrift.  
*Trans.* Transactions.  
*Trav.* Travaux.  
*Univ.* Université, University.  
*Verh.* Verhandlung.  
*Wetensch.* Wetenschappen.  
*Zeitschr.* Zeitschrift.  
*Zool.* Zoologie, Zoology.



地質著作目錄 民國二十五年至二十九年

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CHINESE GEOLOGY FOR THE YEARS  
1936-1940.

Compiled by

YUNGSHEN S. CHI (計榮森)

- AHLFELD, FRIEDRICH (勞爾第雷); 對於南平臺灣銅鐵之意見  
(南延宗譯). 福建省鑛務彙刊, 第一號, 頁 83-84, 福建省  
建設廳鑛產事務所. 1937.
2. Die Erzlagerstätten Chinas. *Metall und Erz*, xxxv, Heft 10,  
pp. 245-252, 1 fig. 1938.
3. R. MOSEBACH & H. OERMICHEN; Zinnerzvorkommen in der  
Provinz Hunan (China). *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Min. etc.*,  
lxxiii, Abt. A, Heft 3, pp. 327-351, 1 fig. 1938.
- AHNERT, Ed. v.; Materials for the historic geology of north  
Manchuria. *Ann. (Erzhagodnik) Club. Nat. Sci. & Geog.*  
*YMCd*, i (1933), pp. 93-102, 2 pls. 1934.
2. Zonale Verteilung der Erzlagerstätten in der Manschurei.  
*Rep. Intern. Geol. Cong. XVI U. S. A.*, i, pp. 447-458 (in  
German w. Engl. summ. p. 447), 1 pl.; also *Bull. Geol.*  
*Inst. South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 85, pp. 8-17 (in  
Japanese). 1936.
3. & A. M. SMIRNOV; Geological Investigations in the Great  
Khangin. Part I, Geological researches along the North  
Manchurian Railway in the region of the Great Khangin (by  
E. v. Ahnert); Part II, Geological Investigations in the  
Great Khangin in 1933/34 (by A. M. Smirnov). *Rep.*  
*Inst. Sci. Res. "Manchoukuo"*, ii, no. 3, pp. 123-170, w.  
maps (in Engl. and German). 1938.  
also STOCKFISCH, K.



- AKASEGAWA, Y. (赤坂川安彦); on the oil shale deposits of Chiufo-tang, Jehol province. *Bull. Geol. Inst. South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 88, pp. 30-34 (in Japanese), 4 figs., 2 geol. maps. 1937.
- AKAGI, Teyosi (赤木驗); Mineral resources of North China, 1. *Journ. Geog. Tokyo*, 1, no. 588, pp. 57-68 (in Japanese). 1938.
- AMBOLT, Nrls; Latitude and longitude determinations in Eastern Turkestan and Northern Tibet, ... *Rep. from Sci. Exped. N. W. Provinces China (The Sino-Swedish Exped.)*, II, Geodesy, no. 1, pp. 1-144. Stockholm, Bokförlags Aktiebolaget Thule. 1938.
- AN, C. T. (安朝俊); 軍政部重慶煉鋼廠調查簡報. 礦冶半月刊, 一卷三期, 頁 7-12, 經濟部礦冶研究所. 1938.
2. 江北土法煉鐵調查報告 (稿本). 經濟部礦冶研究所調查資料之六. 1939.
  3. 威德榮屏四縣鐵礦及冶煉調查. 同前, 調查資料之七. 1939.
  4. 重慶市鐵業概況. 同前, 調查資料之十一. 1939.
  5. 川康土法煉鐵業之展望. 同前, 調查資料之十三. 1939.
  6. 四川土法製鋼. 同前, 調查資料之十五. 1939.
- See also WANG, T. Y. (王子祐); 4.
- ANDERSSON, J. G.; Topographical and archaeological studies in the Far East. *Bull. Mus. Far Eastern Antiquities*, no. 11, pp. 1-110, 60 figs., 56 pls., 9 maps. Stockholm, 1939.
- ANDREW, G. FINLAY; Men and matters in the land of the Yellow Earth. *Journ. North China Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc.*, lxxi, pp. 56-63. Shanghai, 1935.
- ANON.; Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China (中國地質學會誌)*, xv, no. 1, pp. 1-16. 1936.
2. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting. *Ibid.*, xvii, no. 1, pp. 1-xiv. 1937.
  3. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual meeting. *Ibid.*, xviii, no. 1, pp. 1-8. 1938.

- ANON.; 4. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual meeting. *Ibid.*, xx, no. 1, pp. 1-14. 1940.
5. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual meeting. *Ibid.*, xx, nos. 3-4, pp. 205-223. 1940.
6. China's Coal production and trade. *Chinese Econ. Journ. & Bull.* April, 1937; also in *Journ. Assoc. Chinese & American Eng.* (中美工程師協會月刊), xviii, no. 5, pp. 311-331. 1937.
7. Die chinesische Jadeindustrie. *Deutsche Goldschmiede-Zeitung*, xxxix, no. 23, p. 232. 1939.
8. Mining and Heavy Industries in China. *Far Eastern Rev.* (遠東時報), xxxiv, no. 3, pp. 107-108. 1938.
9. Gold Mining in "Manchoukuo." *Ibid.*, xxxv, no. 1, pp. 34-37 & 41, 1 fig., 2 photos. 1939.
10. Die Kohlenvorräte Chinas und der Manschurei. *Glueckauf (Berg- und Huestenmannsche Zeitschr.)*, 1937, p. 72. Essen, 1937.
11. Mandibles of Peking Man. *Nature*, cxxxix, pp. 120-121. London, 1937.
12. Peking Man: The new skulls and the evolutionary problem. *Ibid.*, cxxxix, pp. 261-262. 1937.
13. Recent researches on early man in China I. *Ibid.*, cxliv, no. 3660, pp. 1054-1056. 1939.
14. Recent researches on early man in China II. *Ibid.*, cxliv, no. 3661, pp. 1097-1098. 1939.
15. Bone and stone industries of early man in China. *Ibid.*, cxlv, no. 3684, pp. 904-905. 1940.
16. Les réserves de charbons des provinces chinoises et leur mise en valeur. *Rev. l'ind. min.*, no. 382, pp. 202-204. 1936.
17. General Geological Map of Shan-Tung Province, Scale 1:1,000,000. Natural Historic Museum, Shantung Province. 1939.

- ANON.; 18. Die Erschliessung der Erdölvorkommen Chinas. *Petroleum Zeitsch.*, xxxi, no. 3. Berlin, 1940.
19. 礦物學名詞。民國二十三年三月教育部公佈，國立編譯館編。訂：頁 1-536。商務印書館印行。1936。
  20. 中福兩公司聯合辦事處業務報告。民國二十四年七月至十二月，頁 1-125，附圖表等 85 件。1936。
  21. 同前業務報告。民國二十五年一月至六月，頁 1-124，附圖表 82 件。1936。
  22. 河南省地質調查所五年來事業概況。頁 1-35。1935。
  23. 五年來地質礦產之調查。河南省地質調查所彙刊，第四期，頁 1-30。1935。
  24. 本所化驗各種礦產報告。同前，頁 1-6。1935。
  25. 河南省砂金鑛調查報告(彙編)。河南省地質調查所油印稿，頁 1-39。1940。
  26. 河南建設概況 鑛務篇。頁 1-14；附表二。河南省政府建設廳。1936。
  27. 湖南省地質調查所概況(成立十週年紀念冊)。頁 1-44；附圖二版，照相十二版。1937。
  28. 資興瑤岡仙鑛誌。湖南鑛誌第一冊，湖南地質調查所專報，甲種第三號，頁 45-51，插圖一，圖版一。1937。
  29. 臨武療子嶺鑛誌。同前，頁 64-69，插圖一；圖版一。1937。
  30. 江西全省鑛產分佈統計分析表七種。江西地質鑛業調查所年報，第三期，頁 1-45，1-12。1936。
  31. 江西全省鑛產分佈統計分析表七種。同前，第四期，頁 1-50，1-16。1937。
  32. 廣東全省地質鑛產誌。兩廣地質調查所特刊，第十六號，頁 1-317，附表二，地質圖一。1938。
  33. 經濟部礦冶研究所工作概況。頁 1-14。1939。
  34. 經濟部礦冶研究所紀念冊論文節略。頁 1-8。1939。

- ANON.; 35. 經濟部礦冶研究所調查及研究報告摘要。礦冶半月刊，二卷十一及十二期，頁 1-19。1939。
36. 西南各省礦冶資料索引——四川之部。同前，三卷三及四期，頁 13-26。1940。
37. 西南各省礦冶資料索引——康滇黔之部。同前，三卷七至十期，頁 22-37。1940。
38. 西南各省礦冶資料索引——四川之部（續）。同前，三卷十一至十四期，頁 38-43。1940。
39. 中國石油參考資料簡目。同前，三卷十五至十八期，頁 35-37。1940。
40. 華北及華中滄陷區煤礦現況彙報。資源委員會月刊，二卷六及七期，頁 74-94。1940。
41. 臨時煉銅廠辦理經過。同前，二卷八及九期，頁 1-6。1940。
42. 昆明煉氣廠籌辦經過及現況。同前，二卷八及九期，頁 7-11。1940。
43. 滄陷區之鋼鐵與石油冶煉業。同前，二卷八及九期，頁 68-72。1940。
44. 四川之鐵礦及鐵鑛業。國民經濟研究所鑛業門全屬類，總第 144 號稿件，頁 1-25。1939。
45. 四川省之煤鑛業。同前，第 160 號，頁 1-39。1939。
46. 四川淘金事業。同前，第 162 號，頁 1-9。1940。
47. 廣西鑛產之分佈與鑛業之狀況。頁 1-40，附圖一，廣西省政府礦務局。1934。
48. 廣西錫鑛概況。頁 1-120，附圖多件，廣西省政府礦務局。1935。
49. 廣東各屬鐵產化驗結果一覽表。廣東省政府建設廳第二業績專號，頁 1-28。1936。
50. 瓊崖各屬礦產調查表。同前，頁 61-76。1936。
51. 四川省——中國經濟的寶庫 鑛業編。中國國民經濟研究所編。西南實業通訊，二卷三期，頁 31-39。1940。
52. 海南島之鑛業近況。西南導報，一卷三期，頁 32-36。1938。

- ANON.; 53. 黔北桃子述之煤田與煤礦。同前，一卷三期，頁 36-38。1938。
54. 雲南省礦產及礦業情形。同前，一卷五及六期，頁 35-39。1938。
55. 川西榮經之赤鐵礦。同前，二卷一期，頁 42-43。1938。
56. 防城大直埕之錳鐵礦。同前，二卷四期，頁 37-38。1939。
57. 廣西礦業近狀與鐵產概況；廣西建設專號下輯。同前，二卷六期。1939。
58. 四川省大小鐵業總表（二十六年十二月底止）。建設通訊，四卷七期，頁 19-24。1937。
59. 四川省小鐵業權（續）。同前，四卷十及十一期，頁 75-76。1938。
60. 礦測繪第二隊 四川省政府建設廳擬為馬顯鄉屏山黃丹鄉圍營煤礦區礦床說明。同前，五卷四期。1938。
61. 江巴富濶間地質鐵產調查報告。同前，六卷二十五期，頁 1-33。1938。
62. 四川省地質調查所一年來工作概要。同前，八卷十二期，頁 1-3。1939。
63. 黔省各縣鐵礦產量。工商半月刊，七卷十四期。
64. 西康金廠調查。同前，七卷二十五期。
65. 合川煤業概況。四川經濟月刊，二卷六期。1934。
66. 綦江煤業之改善。同前，二卷六期。1934。
67. 高筠煤礦調查。同前，三卷一期。1935。
68. 灌縣捨金灣炭廠調查。同前，四卷三期。1936。
69. 西康東部產金區概況。四川月報，五卷一期。1934。
70. 四川之石油礦。同前，五卷二期。1934。
71. 慶符之煤礦。同前，五卷五期。1934。
72. 長寧之煤礦。同前，五卷五期。1934。
73. 控壽全年之煤產統計。同前，五卷六期。1934。
74. 彭縣通清鴻興炭廠概況。同前，五卷六期。1934。
75. 四川石油之分析。同前，六卷一期。1935。

- ANON.; 76. 四川資源調查——石油區。同前，六卷四期。 1935.
77. 大足之煤礦面積及產量。同前，七卷一期。 1935.
78. 瀘縣縣境捨金溝炭礦概況。同前，七卷一期。 1935.
79. 犍爲梁山屏山煤礦調查表。同前，七卷四期。 1935.
80. 敘永煤礦概況。同前，七卷六期。 1935.
81. 巴縣華陽山產煤調查。同前，八卷一期。 1936.
82. 合川煤礦業調查報告。同前，十卷一期。 1937.
83. 綦江之煤業調查。同前，十三卷一及二期。 1939.
84. 西康之黃金。康漢月刊，一卷七期。 1939.
- ASANO, Goro (淺野五郎); Some ore deposits in Tung-ching-shih-ling and its vicinity, Chin-chow province. *Bull. Geol. Inst. South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 93, pp. 57-74 (in Japanese), 12 figs., pls. i-iii. 1938.
2. Iron deposits in the neighbourhood of Ku-lung-tun, Hsi-fong prefecture, Mukden province. *Ibid.*, no. 93, pp. 75-80 (in Japanese), w. 1 geol. map. 1938.
3. Study on vanadium-rutile bearing magnetite, Chi-chia-tsu, Jehol province. *Ibid.*, no. 94, pp. 27-36 (in Japanese), 3 figs. 1938.
4. Geology in the neighbourhood of Mu-chi, Hsing-ching prefecture, Mukden province. *Ibid.* 1939.
- See also FUKUYAMA.
- AZOKI, T. (安月敏良); The origin of the Hei-shuei nitrate deposits, Jehol, with special reference on the chemical and physical properties. *Bull. Geol. Inst. South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 87, pp. 59-80 (in Japanese), 11 figs., pls. i-ii. 1936.
- BAIN, GEORGE W.; Mongolian magmas. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, sivi, no. 11, pp. 1745-1813, 10 figs., pls. i-iii; Also *Proc. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, 1934, p. 65. 1935.
- BALDWIN, Mark; See Thorp, James; 12.

- BARBOUR, GEORGE B.; The loess of China. *Rep. XVI Intern. Geol. Cong.*, ii, pp. 777-778. Washington, 1936.
2. Physiographic history of the Yangtze (with discussion). *Geog. Journ. London*, lxxvii, no. 1, pp. 17-34, 8 figs., pls. i-iv. 1936.
  3. Dr. V. K. Ting (Ting Ven-kiang). *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. London*, xcii, part 3, pp. xcv-xcix. 1936.
- BECK, H. C.; See Seligman, C. G.
- BECKER, HANS (貝克); The Mesozoic Yenshan-Folding on both sides of the Pacific Ocean. *Abstracts of Papers, XVII Intern. Geol. Cong.*, p. 146. 1937.
2. Pre-Loessic faulting in the Nanking hills. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, nos. 3-4, pp. 331-341, 2 figs. 1937.
  3. Das Gebiet des Yangtze-Deltas mit den Nanking-Bergen. *Geol. Rundsch.*, xxviii, pp. 385-406, 1 fig. 1937.
  4. Mesozoic Yenshan Folding on both sides of Pacific (abst.). *Pan-American Geol.*, lxx, p. 126. 1938.
  5. Die Oberflächengestaltung von Szechuan and Osttibet. *Geog. Zeitsch.*, 1920, pp. 84-92. 1940.
  6. 南川金佛山地質 (二) (李春昱譯). 四川經濟月刊, 十卷二期, 頁 22-24. 1938.
  7. 四川富順自流井打鑽記錄. 地質論評, 四卷三四合期, 頁 241-252. 1939.
- BESSYO, BUNEITI (別所文吉); Economic geological characteristics of the important coal fields surrounding the North China plain. *Bull. Geol. Inst. South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 86, pp. 50-68 (in Japanese). 1936.
2. Preliminary notes on mineral deposits in the San-kou and Liu-koft Sheets (scale 1:100,000), Jehol province. *Ibid.*, no. 92, pp. 83-102 (in Japanese). 1938.  
See also SAKAMOTO, T. (坂本峻雄); 7, and UCHINO, T. (内野敏夫); 6.
- BEXELL, GERHARD; Geologiska strövtåg i Centralasien. *Foerh. Geol. Foeren. Stockholm*, no. 406, Bd. lviii, Häft 3, pp. 470-477 (in Swedish). 1936.



- BIEN, M. N. (卞美年); On the turtle remains from the archæological site of Anyang, Honan. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, no. 1, pp. 121-133, 5 figs., pl. 1. 1937.
2. 雲南昆陽中邑村燄灰岩礦標本採集略記. 地質論評, 四卷三四合期, 頁 192. 1939.
3. Geology of the Yuanmo Basin, Yunnan. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, no. 1, pp. 23-31, 3 figs. 1940.
4. Preliminary observations on the Cenozoic geology of Yunnan. *Ibid.*, xx, no. 2, pp. 179-204, 5 figs., 1 table. 1940.
5. Discovery of Triassic Saurischian and primitive Mammalian remains at Lufeng, Yunnan. *Ibid.*, xx, nos. 3-4, pp. 225-234, pl. 1. 1940.
6. & L. P. CHIA; Cave and rock-shelter deposits in Yunnan. *Ibid.*, xviii, nos. 3-4, pp. 325-347, 16 figs., pls. i-ii. 1938. See also YOENG, C.-C. (楊鑑捷); 40-43.
- BIQ, C. C. (畢慶昌); 吳希會先生事略. 地質論評, 三卷一期, 頁 77-78, 圖版一. 1938.  
See also WANG, C. C. (王竹泉); 10-11, and WANG, Y. L. (王曰倫); 8.
- BLACK, DAVIDSON; Recent discoveries at Choukoutien. *Nature*, cxxxiii, pp. 89-90. 1934.
2. Geology of fossil man in China. *Pan-American Geol.*, lxii, pp. 267-272, 1 fig. 1934.
3. Present state of knowledge concerning the morphology of *Sinanthropus*. *Proc. fifth Pacific Sci. Cong. Canada, 1933*, iv, pp. 2711-2713. 1934.
4. Fortschritte der Ausgrabungen von Choukoutien, Ausgrabungsperiode 1933. *Anthropologische Anzeiger*, xi, pp. 149-151. Stuttgart, 1934.
- BOHLIN, BRANEN; Några fyndorter för fossila ryggradsdjur inordvästra Kina (Einige Fundorte fossiler Vertebraten im nordwestlichen China). *Ymer*, Stockholm, 1935, pp. 311-312 (in Swedish). 1935.

- BOHLIN, BINGES; 2. Cavicornier der Hipparion-Fauna Nord-Chinas. *Palaeont. Sinica* (中國古生物誌), New Ser. C, no. 4 (Whole ser. no. 109), pp. 1-166, 142 figs., pls. i-xx. 1935.
3. Notes on some remains of fossil mammals from China and Mongolia. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 3, pp. 321-330, pl. i. 1936.
4. Bemerkungen über einige pontischen, Antilopen-Gattungen. *Arkiv Zool.* (K. Svenska Vetensk.), xxviii, Heft 3, no. 18, pp. 1-22, 6 figs., pl. i. 1936.
5. Oberligozäne Säugetiere aus dem Shargaltien-Tal, (West Kansu). *Palaeont. Sinica*, New Ser. C, no. 3 (Whole ser. 107). 1937.
6. Notes on some late Palaeozoic localities in the Nan-Shan S. of Tun-Huang. *Rep. Sci. Exped. N. W. provinces of China. The Sino-Swedish Exped., Publ. II, Geology, no. 2*, pp. 1-54. Stockholm, 1938.
7. Einige jungtertiäre und pleistozäne Cavicornier aus Nordchina. *Nov. Acta R. S. S. Sci. Upsaliensis*, Ser. 4, xi, no. 2, pp. 1-54, 17 figs., pls. i-xii. 1938.
- BOULE, MARCELLIN; Le Sinanthrope. *L'Anthropologie*, xlvii, no. 1-2, pp. 1-22, 9 figs. 1937.
2. & R. MERLE; Du nouveau sur le Sinanthrope. *La Nature*, no. 3004, pp. 19-21, 1 fig. Paris, 1937.
- BREUIL, HENRI; L'état actuel de nos connaissances sur les industries paléolithiques de Choukoutien. *L'Anthropologie* xlv, no. 5-6, pp. 740-746. 1935.
2. Bone and Antler Industry of the Choukoutien *Sinanthropus* site. *Palaeont. Sinica*, New Ser. D, no. 6 (Whole ser. no. 117), pp. 1-92 (English translation by Miss M. E. Boyle), pls. i-xxvi. 1939.

- BROWN, J. COCCIN; Contributions to the geology of the province of Yunnan in western China. 9. The brachiopod beds of Liu-ivan and related formations in the Shan States and Indo-China. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, lxxi, part 3 (1936), pp. 170-216, pls. 26-27. 1937.
2. Contributions to the geology of the province of Yunnan in western China. 10. The distribution, age and relationships of Red Beds. *Ibid.*, lxxiii, part 4 (1938), pp. 514-579, pls. 29-30. 1939.
- BUCK, JOHN LOSSING; Land Utilization in China (A report in the International Research Series of the Institute of Pacific Relations). pp. i-xxxii, 1-494; Vol. ii, Atlas, pp. i-xii, 1-146; Vol. iii, Statistics, pp. i-xvi, 1-474. University of Nanking. Nanking, 1937.
- BULMAN, O. M. B.; Report on a collection of graptolites from the Charchak Series of Chinese Turkestan. *Rep. Sci. Exped. N. W. Provinces of China (The Sino-Swedish Exped. Publ. No. 4)*, *Palaeont. Sinica*, New Ser. B, no. 2 (Whole ser. no. 106), pp. 1-6, 8 figs. 1937.
- BURDSALL, RICHARD L. and ARTHUR B. EMMONS (with contributions by TERRIS MOORE and JACK THEODORE YOUNG); Men against the clouds: the conquest of Minya Konka. pp. i-xvi, 1-272, maps and illustrations. London, John Lane. 1935.
- BURRARD, SYDNEY G. and H. H. HAYDEN; A sketch of the geography and geology of the Himalaya mountains and Tibet. Revised by SYDNEY BURRARD and A. M. HERON. Part I, The High Peaks of Asia. pp. 1-68, pls. i-viii. 1933; Part II, The principal mountain ranges of Asia. pp. i-v, 69-139, pls. ix, xii-xxii. 1933; Part III, The glaciers and rivers of the Himalaya and Tibet. pp. i-v, 141-276, i-xxvi, pls. xxiii-xxxvii. 1934; Part IV, The geology of the Himalaya. pp. i-v, 277-359, i-xxxii, pls. xxxviii-lit. 1934.
- C. S. (齊水); 如何加緊開發我國之金礦. 新經濟, 二卷十期, 頁 276-284. 1939.

- CAMP, CHARLES L.; Dinosaur remains from the province of Szechuan, China. *California Univ. Dept. Geol. Sci.*, ser. B, xxiii, no. 15, pp. 467-472, 2 figs., pl. 1. 1935.
- CHEAI, L. K. (蔡陽舉) and H. L. CHU (朱鶴龍); 廣東全省地質礦產誌, 第一篇地層. 兩廣地質調查所特刊, 第十六號, 頁 3-22, 附表一. 1938.
2. & Y. S. TAO (陶友松); 德安縣傅家山煤礦. 江西省地質調查所地質彙報, 第一號, 頁 1-7; 插圖四, 地質圖一. 1939.
- CHAIKOVSKY V. K.; New data on the geology of the central part of the 'Mongolian National Republic'. *Problems Soviet Geol.*, v, no. 1, pp. 27-51 (in Russian, pp. 50-51 Engl. summ.), 4 figs. 1935.
- CHAN, KUOTA (陳國達); 山西太谷沈積中之水成變形. 自然科學, 國立中山大學理學院, 七卷一期, 頁 407-413, 插圖五, 圖版一. 1936.
2. Preliminary notes on the igneous rocks in the vicinity of Jungcheng city, Shantung. *Sci. Journ. College of Sci., Sun Yatsen Univ.*, xii, no. 3, pp. 493-511, 8 figs., pls. i-iii 1937.
3. 廣東境內燕山運動的構造型相. 地質論評, 二卷一期, 頁 45-54, 插圖五, 圖版二. 1937.
4. 廣東全省地質礦產誌, 第三篇地質構造. 兩廣地質調查所特刊, 第十六號, 頁 31-35. 1938.
5. 民國二十五年四月一日廣東靈山地震記略. 地質論評, 三卷四期, 頁 427-447, 插圖二, 圖版二. 1938.
6. On the subdivisions of the Red Beds of South-eastern China. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xviii, nos. 3-4, pp. 301-324, 10 figs., pls. i-ii. 1938.
7. The pyrite deposit of Liuhuangshan, Yingteh, Kwangtung. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China (地質彙報)*, no. 32, pp. 13-18 (Engl. summ.), pp. 33-50 (in Chinese), 13 figs., pls. i-iii. 1938.

- CHIAN, KUOTA; 8. 地質風景線 (江西名勝漫記). 大地, 國立中山大學地質學會, 一卷十及十一期, 頁 58-65, 插圖二. 1939.
9. The Lingshan Earthquake of April 1, 1936. *Special Publ. Geol. Surv. Kwangtung and Kwangsi*, no. xvii, pp. 1-100 (in Chinese), 13 figs., 1 frontpiece, pls. i-viii, pp. 101-112 (Engl. summ.). 1939.
10. Geology and Mineral resources of the Chungjen-Ihuang Area. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Kiangsi*, no. 4, pp. 71-127 (in Chinese), 29 figs., pls. i-iv, pp. 129-133 (Engl. summ.). 1940.
11. Geology of the Sinkan-Hsiachiang area. *Ibid.*, no. 5, pp. 1-52 (in Chinese), pp. 53-56 (Engl. summ.), 15 figs., pls. i-vi. 1940.
12. 江西泰和縣地質簡述. 大地, 國立中山大學地質學會, 二卷四期, 頁 33-36. 1940.
13. & Y. H. CHUNG (鍾認漢); 江西贛水流域地質. 江西省地質調查所地質彙刊, 第二號, 頁 1-19, 插圖十九, 圖版三. 1939.
14. & H. Y. HSIA (夏湘葵); 記安源煤系中一膝狀褶曲. 地質論評, 三卷四期, 頁 405-409, 插圖二. 1938.
15. & H. S. LIU (劉經泗); 江西贛水流域地質. 江西省地質調查所地質彙刊, 第二號, 頁 1-63, 插圖三十五, 圖版十一. 1939.
- See also KAO, P.; 9-10.

- CHANEY, RALPH W.; The food of [Mongolian] fossil elephants. *Carnegie Inst. Washington, News-Serv. Bull. School Ed.*, vol. iii, no. 22, pp. 177-182, 9 figs., pls. i-ii. 1935.
2. The food of "Peking man". *Ibid.*, vol. iii, no. 25, pp. 198-202, 8 figs. 1935.
3. Food of Fossils. *Sci. Monthly*. 1936.
4. The book of ten thousand volumes (The fossil-bearing shales of Shantung). *Carnegie Inst. Washington, News-Serv. Bull. School Ed.*, vol. iv, no. 19, pp. 167-172, 8 figs., pl. i. 1937.

- CHANEY RALPH W.; 5. Miocene lake deposits from Shantung province, China (abs.). *Proc. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 1937, pp. 73-74. 1938.
6. & HSEN HSU HU (胡先驕); A Miocene Flora from Shantung province, China. Part II. Physical Conditions and Correlation. *Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ.*, no. 507, pp. 85-147, pls. li-lvii; Also *Palaeont. Sinica, New Ser. A*, no. 1 (Whole ser. no. 112). 1940.  
See also HU HSEN-HSU (胡先驕); and WADIA, D. N.; 2.
- CHANG, C. C. (張兆璣); 中國鐵礦之類別. 地質論評, 二卷二期, 頁 147-151, 圖版一. 1937.
2. 中國鐵礦之成因及分類. 同前, 二卷五期, 頁 461-469. 1937.
3. 貴州三合汞礦地質簡報. 中央地質調查所簡報, 第四十三號, 油印本, 九面, 附圖五. 1939.
4. 貴州八寨硃砂廠及水銀廠(大發洞)汞礦地質簡報. 同前, 油印本, 八面, 附圖五. 1939.
5. 貴州東南部之寧鄉式鐵礦. 地質論評, 五卷一二期, 頁 91-92, 圖版一. 1940.
6. 川康火成岩及變質岩研究大綱. 同前, 五卷四期, 頁 295-307. 1940.
7. 及 李樹勳; 貴州三合鐵礦地質. 中央地質調查所簡報, 第五十三號, 油印本, 二十八面, 附圖二十四. 1940.
- CHANG, C. C. (張通駿); 閃長岩與輝長岩抑酸長岩與基長岩? 地質論評, 二卷一期, 頁 67-76. 1937.
2. 火成岩之分類及定名. 同前, 二卷四期, 頁 345-356, 附表二. 1937.
3. 及 魏壽暉; 陝西鳳縣地質鑛產初勘報告. 同前, 四卷二期, 頁 109-122, 圖版一; 及 礦冶半月刊 二卷十三及十四期, 頁 1-10. 1939.  
See also WEI, S. K. (魏壽暉); 2.
- CHANG, C. C. (張君整); 瓊州儋縣沙疔嶺一帶金屬鑛區略述. 廣東省政府建設廳第二集地業專號, 頁 1-11. 1936.

- CHANG, C. P. (張景芬); 粵北湘南煤田調查報告, 頁 1-32, 插圖八, 1936.
- CHANG, C. K. (張振凱); 砂鐵. 鑛冶半月刊, 三卷一及二期, 頁 14-17. 1940.
- CHANG, C. L. (張清遠); 國內四校採礦冶金學系現行課程標準之檢討. 鑛冶, 八卷二十九及三十期, 頁 5-14. 1936.
- CHANG, C. S. (張長生); See Ko, Y. K. (葛毓桂).
- CHANG, C. T. (張其澤); 如何開發四川的鑛產. 建設週訊, 十卷九至十二期, 頁 11-23. 1940.
- CHANG, C. Y. (張家祐); 非常時期應取之石油政策. 中行月刊, 十五卷二及三期. 1937;
2. 中國錫鑛之生產貿易及經營. 同前, 十六卷五期. 1938.
  3. 中國錫鑛之檢討. 同前, 十七卷二期. 1938.
  4. 中國錫之概況. 同前, 十七卷四期. 1938.
  5. 中國錫之概況. 同前, 十七卷五及六期. 1938.
- CHANG, G. YUN (張其駒); 丁在君先生對於中國地理學之貢獻. 方志, 九卷一期, 頁 3-6. 1936.
2. 近二十年來中國地理之進步. 科學; 二十卷一期 頁 12-25; 二期, 頁 87-107; 三期, 頁 170-191; 四期, 頁 267-294; 五期, 頁 342-364; 六期, 頁 450-470; 七期, 頁 552-563; 八期, 頁 643-654; 九期, 頁 772-736. 1936.
- CHANG, HSIUNG (張應祺); On the Mesozoic stratigraphy of China. Bull. Geol. Soc. China, xv, no. 1, pp. 53-60. 1936.
2. 中國中生代地層概要. 地質論評, 一卷二期, 頁 107-120, 插圖七, 表格一. 1936.
  3. 中國志留紀地層概要. 同前, 一卷四期, 頁 395-406. 1936.
  4. Fossil fishes from Choukoutien. Bull. Geol. Soc. China, xvi, pp. 471-484, 6 figs., pls. i-iii. 1937.
  5. Ueber einige geologische und paläobiologische Probleme der Monographtolithen. Palaeobiologica, vi, pp. 190-196, 4 figs. 1938.

- CHANG, Hsichih; 6. Observation on the geological structural features in West-Yunnan. *40th Anniversary Papers, Nat. Univ. Peking*, i, pp. 1-8, 2 figs. 1939.
7. & Y. C. SUN; New graptolite faunas from Licantan, Kwangtung. *Ibid.*, i, pp. 9-16, pl. i. 1939.
- CHANG, H. C. (常錫純); 圖章石櫛論. 鑛冶, 八卷二十九及三十期, 頁 91-99. 1936.
- CHANG, H. C. (張鴻吉); See Kt., K. G. (顧功敏); 3:4, and LEJAY PIERRE; 4-7.
- CHANG, H. J. (張會若); 山東省煤層紀要. 鑛冶, 八卷二十九及三十期, 頁 15-66, 附圖版一. 1936.
2. 山東省鐵產分佈及儲量. 同前, 八卷三十一及三十二期, 頁 1-20. 1936.
- CHANG, H. L. (章熙林); 古生物學譯名草案. 自然科學, 國立中山大學理學院, 七卷二期, 頁 281-331. 1936.
2. The Silurian graptolite assemblages of Licantan, Yü-nan Hsien, Kwantung. *Sci. Journ. College Sci. Sun Yat-sen Univ. Canton*, viii, no. 1, pp. 1-3 (Chinese summ.), pp. 4-13 (in English), 1 fig. 1938.
3. 廣西臨桂灰岩中的腕足類化石. 大地, 國立中山大學地質學會, 一卷九期, 頁 1-5. 1939.
4. 對於“邵頌大學地質課程表”的私見. 同前, 一卷第十及十一期, 頁 1-23. 1939.
5. 地相學史略. 同前, 二卷二期, 頁 13-34. 1940.
- CHANG, H. T. (章鴻釗); 中國中生代晚期以後地殼運動之動向與震期之檢討並震旦方向之新認識. 地質論評, 一卷一期, 頁 7-31. 1936.
2. 我對於丁在君先生的回憶. 同前, 一卷三期, 頁 227-236. 1936.
3. 中國中生代初期之地殼運動與震旦運動之異點. 同前, 一卷三期, 頁 245-254. 1936.



CHANG, J. C. (張人鑑); 增編河南礦產誌. 河南省地質調查所出版,  
頁 1-28, 1-138, 附表二. 1936.

2. 河南臨汝縣瀝煤區. 地質論評, 二卷五期, 頁 449-452. 1937.

3. 河南省浙川縣金鐵及南召煤礦. 同前, 三卷五期, 頁  
521-522. 1938.

4. 河南新安縣狂口鐵黃鐵礦概況. 同前, 五卷一二合期, 頁  
101-104; 圖版一. 1940.

5. 河南省石碭鐵礦略. 同前, 五卷六期, 頁 537-544. 1940.

6. 及曹世霖; 河南省鐵礦誌. 河南省地質調查所出版, 頁 1-2,  
1-5, 1-85; 圖版七. 1939.

CHANG, K. (張 賈); 發展廣西礦業之商討. 建設研究, 二卷五期;  
1940.

2. 及孫慶海; 廣西中渡白寺褐鐵礦. 國立中央研究院地質研  
究所簡報, 十一號, 油印本七面, 地質圖一. 1939.

3. 及楊志成; 廣西信都大桂山錳礦. 同前, 九號, 頁 1-24,  
插圖一, 附圖二, 照片十. 1938.

4. 及 楊志成; 廣西藤縣太平莊附近錳礦. 同前, 八號, 頁  
1-12, 地質圖一. 1938.

5. 及 楊志成; 廣西懷集縣鐘山及飯匙山錳礦. 同前, 六號, 頁  
1-15; 附圖五. 1938.

6. 及 楊志成; 廣西賀縣雙龜脚石月村冲樹冲錳礦. 同前;  
五號, 頁 1-5; 附圖一. 1938.

See also LEE, J. S.; 9.

CHANG, K. (張 紹) 及鄧汝熙; 崇仁渡波橋一帶煤田地質. 江西地  
質礦業調查所年報, 第四期, 頁 53-55; 圖版一. 1937.

2. 及 陶友松; 金谿雙塘岡水南瑪瑙及蛋白石礦. 同前, 第四期,  
頁 95-97. 1937.

CHANG, K. C. (張光正); 煤坑內運輸之方法及效率. 鑛冶, 八卷  
三十一及三十二期, 頁 101-102. 1936.

- CH'ANG, E. C. (常隆慶); 寧屬七縣之銅鐵. 建設週訊, 二卷六期, 頁 9-12. 1937.
2. 會理東姑紅崖交銅鐵. 同前, 二卷七期, 頁 19-20. 1937.
  3. 會理縣爐廠黑銅鐵. 同前, 二卷八期, 頁 5-7. 1937.
  4. 寧屬七縣地質鐵產. 四川資源調查報告之一, 頁 1-10, 1-105. 四川省政府建設廳出版. 1937.
  5. 斑銅鐵及孔雀石. 建設週訊, 三卷四期, 頁 7-9. 1937.
  6. 會理通安黃銅鐵及斑銅鐵. 同前, 三卷七期, 頁 10-12. 1937.
  7. 會理通安黃銅鐵及斑銅鐵 (續). 同前, 三卷八期, 頁 21-22. 1937.
  8. 四川蘆溪地震調查記. 地質論評, 三卷三期, 頁 251-2146. 插圖三, 圖版二. 1938.
  9. 金佛山附近地質調查(一). 四川經濟月刊, 十卷二期, 頁 16-21. 1938.
  10. 四川江北縣龍王洞煤田概況. 建設週訊, 七卷五期, 頁 22-26; 又 地質論評, 三卷五期, 頁 513-520, 插圖一. 1938.
  11. 及 李建青; 四川鹽源縣金鐵概況. 地質論評, 三卷六期, 頁 579-589, 插圖一. 1938.
  12. 及 楊敬之; 青衣江流域地質鐵產. 四川省地質調查所臨時報告, 十六號, 頁 1-37. 1938.
  13. 及 殷學忠 李建青; 寧屬調查報告彙編 (鐵產門). 頁 1-104, 附地質圖十五. 1939.
- See also LEE, C. Y. (李春昱); 9; and YOUNG, K. C. (楊敬之); 2.
- CHANG, L. C. (張開芝); 成都物產展覽會地質館陳列說明. 建設週訊, 一卷七及八期, 頁 1-12, 附圖一. 1937.
2. 川省金鐵概況及其開發意見. 同前, 三卷九期, 頁 2-7. 1937.
  3. 一年來四川之鐵務行政. 同前, 四卷八及九期, 頁 26-39. 1938.
  4. 及 鄧華民; 開發四川資源方案. 礦冶半月刊, 一卷三期, 頁 1-7; 一卷四期, 頁 1-6; 一卷五期, 頁 1-5. 1938.

- CHANG, M. C. (張卯坤); See CHOW, T. T. (周同藻).
- CHANG, M. S. (張學韶); 土壤冲刷與防制方法. 地質論評, 二卷一期, 頁 39-43. 1937.
- CHANG, P. H. (張邦翰); 雲南之工礦. 西南實業週訊, 二卷四期, 頁 23-29. 1940.
- CHANG, P. I. (張伯揖); 捕魚谷 (地質風景線). 大地, 國立中山大學地質學會, 二卷二期, 頁 53-57; 插圖一. 1940.
- CHANG, P. P. (張白平); 寶源公司調查簡報. 鑛冶半月刊, 一卷一期, 頁 3-9. 1938.
2. 及 馬濬之; 觀音峽背斜二疊紀煤田調查報告. 同前, 一卷六期, 頁 9-13. 1938.
  3. 及 馬濬之; 江北縣龍王洞侏羅紀煤田調查報告. 同前, 一卷九期, 頁 7-11. 1938.
  4. 及 馬濬之; 嘉陵江下游煤田調查報告. 燃料彙報, 經濟部礦冶研究所, 第一號, 頁 1-26. 1939.
- CHANG, P. T. (張博秋) 及 丘隆炎; 零都銀坑方鉛礦. 江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第三期, 頁 19-23; 圖版一. 1936.
- CHANG, P. Y. (張伯言 或 張伯顏); 瞻化參科砂金鑛報告及試探計劃. 康導月刊, 一卷四期. 1938.
2. 調查道爐甘肅各縣鑛產報告. 同前, 一卷六期. 1939.
  3. 調查九龍灣錫金風鑛產報告. 同前, 一卷九期. 1939.
- CHANG, S. (張順); 山西菱鐵礦之化學研究. 鑛冶資料, 一卷三及四期, 頁 20-24. 1937.
- CHANG, S. C. (張信成); Transformation of phosphorus during decomposition of plant material. *Soil Science*, xlviii, pp. 85-99. 1939.
2. Assimilation of phosphorus by mixed soil population and by pure cultures of soil fungi. *Ibid.*, xlix, pp. 197-210. 1940.

- CHANG, S. M. (張省梅); 川鹽產銷與增產. 西南實業通訊, 一卷二期, 頁 35-38; 一卷三期, 頁 55-58. 1940.
2. 及朱覺方; 川鹽產況及增產問題. 中國國民經濟研究所叢書, 頁 1-5, 1-5, 1-342. 1939.
- CHANG, T. H. (張祖遜); 江蘇東海縣之磷灰石. 國立中央研究院地質研究所叢刊, 第五號, 頁 75-116, 插圖六, 圖版十, 地質圖二. 1936.
- CHANG, W. C. (張文奇); 江西總論概觀. 礦冶半月刊, 二卷十期, 頁 1-14. 1939.
- CHANG, W. H. (常璋軒); See LEE, C. K. (李慶遠).
- CHANG, W. H. (張文漢); See HSIEH, C. Y. (謝家榮).
- CHANG, W. Y. (張文佑) 及 (陳家天); 廣西遷江合山大壩煤田地質. 國立中央研究院地質研究所簡報, 第七號, 油印本十四面, 附圖四. 1939.
2. 及吳壽伯; 廣西來賓煤田地質, 同前, 第十二號, 油印本十一面, 地質圖一. 1939.
- See also LI, C. (李捷); 2-3, and SZU, H. C. (斯行健), 11-13.
- CHANG, Y. T. (張印堂); 依海岸綫之變遷及其氣候的意義. 地質論評, 二卷三期, 頁 263-266, 附表一, 圖版一. 1937.
- CHAO, DRAGON (趙家驥); 北平西山雙泉統之時代及其中之火山岩. 地質論評, 三卷一期, 頁 25-32, 插圖二, 圖版二. 1938.
- See also WANG, H. S. (王復升); 2, and YEN, T. T. (閻增才); 4.
- CHAO, KINGROO (趙金科); 震旦紀地層之分佈及其古地理學之意義. 地質論評, 一卷四期, 頁 417-436, 圖版五. 1936.
2. The Sinian geosynclines and the concept of a Pangaea. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 4, pp. 429-451, 3 figs., pls. i-iv. 1936.
3. Sinian geosynclines and Pangaea. *Pan-American Geol.*, lxviii, no. 1, pp. 4-22. 1937.

- CHAO, KINGKOO 4. Pre-Kiulungshan Unconformity in the western hills of Peiping. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, nos. 3-4, pp. 309-322; 5 figs. 1937.
5. Upper Palaeozoic Cephalopods from central Hunan, China. *Journ. Paleont.*, xiv, no. 1, pp. 68-73, pls. 9-10. 1940.
  6. & C. S. KAO; Index to Vol. XV. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China. Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 4, pp. i-xviii. 1936.
- CHAO, P. C. (趙博泉) 及 蔡子定; 特樂區海水之分析. 黃海化工彙報, 一卷一期, 頁 25-29. 1940.
- CHAO, T. M. (趙德民); 雲南彌勒縣小龍潭之煤礦業. 國民經濟研究所礦業門非金屬類稿本, 頁 1-8. 1938.
2. 雲南宜良縣可保村之煤礦業. 同前, 總 128 號, 頁 1-24. 1938.
  3. 雲南箇舊之錫礦業. 同前, 總 130 號, 頁 1-54. 1939.
  4. 雲南一平浪之煤礦. 經濟動員, 四卷四期, 頁 158-160. 1940.
  5. 雲南箇舊消耗之煤炭. 同前, 頁 211-212. 1940.
  6. 四川之鐵礦及鐵礦業. 同前, 頁 7-23. 1940.
- CHAO, T. T. (趙天從); 總砂去砒試驗報告. 礦冶半月刊, 二卷十七及十八期, 頁 1-11. 1939.
2. 輕金屬 (礦冶漫談). 同前, 頁 33-37. 1940.
  3. 及 劉樹人; 湖南土法煉錒之研究簡報. 同前, 一卷八期, 頁 3-9. 1938.
- See also WANG, C. Y. (王寵佑); 2.
- CHAO, WEN-MIN (趙文珉); A study of durains and cannel coals. *Fuel*, xiv, no. 3, pp. 64-80, 26 figs. 1935.
2. 食鹽芒硝分離問題. 黃海化工彙報, 一卷一號, 頁 38-39. 1940.
- CHEN, C. (陳正); 膠製薄片之研究. 地質論評, 五卷三期, 頁 203-211. 1940.
- CHEN, C. F. (陳鍾楚); 特為涿溪煉魚皮. 建設週訊, 三卷十一期, 頁 13-16. 1937.
- CHEN, C. S. (陳兼善); 古地理學 (地理學叢書). 頁 1-110. 商務印書館出版. 1940.

- CHEN, C. T. (陳家天); See CHANG, W. Y. (張文佑).
- CHEN, C. T. (陳建棠); 昆明鎳之模範業. 國民經濟研究所鑛業門非金屬類稿件, 總 154 號, 頁 1-5. 1939.
- CHEN, E. F. (陳恩鳳); 改良式密氏取土器. 土壤季刊, 一卷一期, 頁 44-45, 插圖一. 1940.
2. 土壤及其成因 (譯文). 同前, 一卷一期, 頁 50-61, 插圖六. 1940.
  3. 土壤及其成因 (續). 同前, 一卷二期, 頁 41-56, 插圖二. 1940.
  4. 及劉海遠; 四川省北川縣土壤. 經濟部地質調查所土壤簡報第二號, 油印本十二面, 附土壤圖一. 1939.
- CHEN, F. T. (陳仿陶); 富樂鹽塔增產及改進建議. 西南實業通訊, 一卷四期, 頁 17-20. 1940.
- CHEN, H. (陳 雄); 廣西省鑛業建設現狀與計劃. 西南實業通訊, 二卷四期, 頁 37-39. 1940.
- CHEN, H. K. (陳鴻根); 川北煎鹽之燃料問題. 新經濟, 一卷十一期, 頁 302-305. 1939.
- CHEN, H. Y. (陳顯穎); 直井工程實施概況. 國立湖大鑛冶期刊, 創刊號, 頁 23-29, 插圖五, 圖版一. 1940.
- CHEN, K. (陳 康) 及 陳泗橋; 連縣東坡至廬山大學嶺之沿途地質概況. 地學叢刊, 廣東省立文理學院, 第三號, 頁 12-18, 圖版四. 1940.
- CHEN, Kao (陳 杲); 福建省建設廳鑛產事務所工作概況. 福建省鑛務業刊, 第一號, 頁 1-7. 1937.
- CHEN, K. C. (陳功成); 臨川李家渡羅嶺一帶煤田地質. 江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第四期, 頁 31-36, 圖版一. 1937.
2. 臨川庫前磁土鑛及金山硫砒鐵鑛. 同前, 第四期, 頁 34-48, 插圖一, 圖版一. 1937.
- CHEN, K. F. (陳可夫); See Tsoo, C. K. (曹誠克); 5.

- CHEN, L. K. (陳勳剛); Geology of the Chunglinchiao coal field in the Chinsien district, Kiangsi. *Geol. Surv. Kiangsi, Geol. Mem., Ser. A, no. 1*, pp. 1-8 (Engl. summ.), pp. 1-10 (in Chinese), one section and one geol. map. 1936.
2. 江西萍鄉縣水泥原料調查報告。江西地質鑛業調查所臨時報告, 第一號, 頁 1-18, 附圖三。1937.
  3. 江西餘干進賢宜春萍鄉等縣石灰石調查報告。同前, 第二號, 頁 1-23, 附圖十, 圖版三。1937.
  4. 鑛產資源與國際戰爭。大地, 國立中山大學地質學會, 二卷一期, 頁 33-46。1940.
- CHEN, M. T. (陳敏哉) 及 梁邦楨; 崇仁許坊曹坑煤田地質。江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第四期, 頁 59-61。1937.
- CHEN, P. F. (陳秉範); 嘉陵江下游河階地形之研究。地質論評, 三卷四期, 頁 411-426, 附圖七。1938.
- See also LEE, Y. Y. (李悅言); 6.
- CHEN, P. Y. (陳百榮); 雲南省主要鑛產概述。西南實業通訊, 二卷二期, 頁 11-12。1940.
- CHEN, S. Y. (陳紹堯); 資源委員會貴州省政府貴州鑛務局岩層坪采鑛概述。國立湖大鑛冶期刊, 創刊號, 頁 61-67, 圖版三。1940.
- CHEN, Y. T. (陳雲從); See TAO, Y. S. (陶友松).
- CHENG, H. H. (鄭厚懷) & K. C. TANG (湯克成); Genesis of the iron ore at Hsishan and Leishan, Ocheng, Hupeh. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 4, pp. 555-566, 8 figs., pl. i. 1936.
2. & —, Paragenesis of the iron deposit at Tayeh, Hupeh. *Ibid.*, xvii, no. 1, pp. 1-32, 6 figs., pls. i-vii. 1937.
  3. & C. T. YUAN (袁見齊); Mineralization at Huantzetzang, Kiangninghsien, Kiangsu. *Ibid.*, xv, no. 3, pp. 361-390, 6 figs., pls. i-vi. 1936.
- CHENG, I. F. (程義法); 中央鋼鐵廠籌備概況。資源委員會月刊, 一卷三期, 頁 163-173。1932.

- CHENG, Ke-CHIEH (陳克誠); Der Löss als Deichbaustoff unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse im Hwangho-Gebiet. *Mitt. Preuss. Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasser-, Erd- und Schiffbau*, Heft 38, pp. 1-57, 61 figs., 8 tables. Berlin, 1940.
- CHENG, L. C. (鄭勳儉); The Waterways in Szechwan. *Journ. Geog. Soc. China*, vi, pp. 16-26 (in Chinese), pp. 6-8 (Engl. abs.). 1939.
- CHENG, S. C. (程紹祺); See HU, P. S. (胡伯素); 6.
- CHENG, Y. C. (程裕淇); 水成岩之接觸變質. 地質論評, 一卷五期, 頁 545-587, 插圖一. 1936.
2. 介紹一種岩石新分類法. 同前, 二卷二期, 頁 273-284. 1937.
  3. Orogenesis in China. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.*, xvii, part 3, pp. 231-242. 1938.
  4. 雲南昆陽中邑村至頭山間磷灰岩礦地質簡報. 地質論評, 四卷三四合期, 頁 185-192, 圖版一. 1939.
  5. "Reaction principle" as applied to certain mineral transformations in migmatic rocks. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, no. 2, pp. 113-119, 2 figs. 1940.
  6. 及 崔克信 周德忠 胡熙齋; 西康冕寧縣滄沽鐵嶺山磁鐵礦簡報. 經濟部地質調查所簡報, 第四十七號, 油印本七面, 附圖四. 1940.
- See also HSIEN, C. Y. (謝家榮); 15-17, HSIUNG, Y. H. (熊永先); 4, and WANG, Y. L. (王日倫); 12.
- CHENG, Y. C. (程雲集); 榮縣煤礦調查紀要. 建設通訊, 六卷二十四期, 頁 1-4. 1938.
- CHERN, K. (陳 愷); See MENG, H. M. (孟憲民); 5.
- CHEVASNERIE, A. DE LA; Le *Baluchitherium grangeri*. *La Terre et la Vie*, an. 7, no. 1, pp. 22-26, 3 figs. 1937.



- CHI, Y. S. (計榮森); Bibliography of Geology for the years 1934-1935. *Science Bibliography of China*, V, Section of Geology, pp. v+57. National Research Council, Academia Sinica, Nanking, 1936.
2. On some simple corals from the Permian of Yungsin, Kiangsi. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, no. 1, pp. 83-108, pls. i-iv. 1937.
  3. Permian corals from south-western Yunnan. *Ibid.*, xviii, no. 2, pp. 155-190, pls. i-ii. 1938.
  4. On the discovery of *Bothriolepis* in the Devonian of central Hunan. *Ibid.*, xx, no. 1, pp. 57-72, 3 figs., pl. i. 1940.
  5. Cambrian Archæocyathina from the gorge district of the Yangtze. *Ibid.*, xx, no. 2, pp. 121-146, 1 fig., pls. i-iii. 1940.
  6. On some Silurian and Devonian Stromatoporoids of south-western China. *Ibid.*, xx, no. 3-4, pp. 283-332, pls. i-v. 1940.
  7. T. Y. Hsu and S. F. SHENG; Notes on the stratigraphy of the Chinglung limestone of the lower Yangtze valley. *Ibid.*, xvi, pp. 109-126, 4 figs., pl. i. 1937.
  8. & C. J. PENG; An Upper Triassic hexacorals from the Yungching district, Hsikang. *Ibid.*, xx, nos. 3-4, pp. 269-274, figs. 5-6 on pl. A, figs. 3-4 on pl. B. 1940.
- CHIA, K. S. (賈魁士); Lower temperature carbonization assay of some more Chinese coals. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 31, pp. 25-26 (Engl. Summ.), pp. 57-64 (in Chinese), pl. i. 1938. See also Hsiao, C. C. (蕭之謙); 4-5; & YANG, C. H. (楊承燾); 2.
- CHIA, L. H. (賈連亭); See LEE, S. P. (李夢邦); 4-5.
- CHIA, L. P. (賈蘭坡); See BIRN. M. N. (卜美年); 6; & WEIDENBACH, F.; 26.

- CHIANG, Y. (蔣 濬); 廣東全省地質鐵產誌 第二篇岩石. 兩廣地質調查所特刊, 第十六號, 頁 23-30. 1938.
- CHIN, F. T. (靳恩桐); 湖南江華河口錫鐵礦簡報. 湖南省地質調查所臨時報告第十九號, 油印本四十面. 1940.
2. 湖南麻陽縣石羊碛附近鐵泉. 同前, 第十七號, 油印本六面. 1940.
  3. 及 馬祖堃; 湖南江華縣碼頭鋪高村一帶地質鐵產. 同前, 第十一號, 油印本十二面. 1940.  
See also TIEN, C. C. (田奇璣); 16, WANG, H. C. (王曉青); 5-7; and WANG, Y. L. (王曰倫); 11.
- CHIN, Y. H. (金耀華); 蘇維埃聯邦之礦物原料, (節譯). 地質論評, 二卷六期, 頁 563-570. 1937.
2. & V. C. JEAN (阮維周); On the possible oil fields in Szechuan as indicated by isocarb lines. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, nos. 3-4, pp. 357-368, pl. i. 1940.
- CHIU, C. (丘 捷); See LEE, J. S.; 9.
- CHIU, L. Y. (丘隆炎); See CHANG, P. T. (張博秋); & WU, H. P. (吳鴻彬).
- CHOLNOKY, JENŐ DE; The third Kiang. *Bull. Inst. Soc. Hongroise de Géog.*, lxxv, nos. 6-10, pp. 57-68, 10 figs. Budapest, 1937.
- CHOW, C. H. (周志宏); 抗戰期間救濟鐵荒之商榷. 工程月刊, 一卷一期, 邵工程十二卷五期, 頁 17-20. 1939.
2. 毛鐵之檢驗, 同前, 一卷一期, 頁 21-27, 插圖十一. 1939.
- CHOW, C. Y. (周嘉言); See HU, W. C. (胡文治).
- CHOW, H. (周 煥); 廣西之鐵業近狀. 西南導報, 一卷一期, 頁 40-43. 1938.
- CHOW, H. H. (周曉和); 川康地質考查旅行雜記. 建設週訊, 三卷九期, 頁 15-17; 同前, 三卷十一期, 頁 18-27; 同前, 三卷十二期, 頁 29-32; 同前, 四卷一期, 頁 21-24; 同前, 四卷二期, 頁 28-30. 1937.
2. 西康地質考古旅行雜記. 同前, 七卷十六期, 頁 1-11; 插圖七. 1938.

- CHOW, I. C. (周詒晉); 貴州省工礦業之現在與將來. 西南實業通訊, 二卷四期, 頁 15-17. 1940.
- CHOW, K. H. (周光輝); 魚卵石之成因. 地質論評, 五卷一二合期, 頁 57-60. 1940.  
See also CHOW, H. H. (周曉和); 1 & 2.
- CHOW, S. H. (周述海); 璧山縣鑛產調查報告. 建設通訊, 四卷七期, 頁 4-9. 1937.
- CHOW, T. C. (周德忠); See CHENG, Y. C. (程裕漢); 6, HAN, S. T. (韓修德); 2, HSIEH, C. Y. (謝家榮); 24, and HOU, T. F. (侯德封); 9-10.
- CHOW, T. C. (周宗淩); See CHU, H. J. (朱黑人).
- CHOW, T. K. (周作恭); 江西煤鑛概況. 江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第四期, 頁 1-16, 附圖一. 1937.
- CHOW, T. L. (周道隆); 貴南總鑛誌. 江西地質鑛業調查所專報, 乙種 第一號, 頁 1-6, 1-190, 照相版四, 圖版三十. 1936.
2. 樂平崇埠街鐵山峯鑛. 江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第三期, 頁 1-11, 插圖三, 圖版一. 1936.
  3. 臨川銅山青蓮山重晶石鑛. 同前, 第四期, 頁 17-26, 圖版一. 1937.
  4. 臨川大岡坪附近金鑛及煤田地質. 同前, 第四期, 頁 37-41, 插圖一, 圖版一. 1937.
  5. 金谿寶山一帶銀鉛鑛. 同前, 第四期, 頁 89-93, 圖版一. 1937.
- CHOW, T. T. (周同藻) 及 張卯均; 川北廣元縣鑛產概況. 鑛冶半月刊, 三卷七至十期, 頁 9-13. 1940.  
See also LIU, S. J. (劉潑人); 4.
- CHOW, T. Y. (周則岳); 鑛人王君德森小傳. 地質論評, 三卷三期, 頁 327-328. 1938.
2. 川康銅產沿革及增產計劃. 西南實業通訊, 二卷三期, 頁 41-45; 同前, 二卷四期, 頁 45-48. 1940.

- CHU, C. (朱謙); 重慶市用煤之來源及其產運銷概況. 西南實業通訊, 一卷二期, 頁 12-15. 1940.
- CHU, C. F. (朱覺方); See CHANG, S. M. (張尙梅); 2.
- CHU, C. N. (朱赤寬); 瓊崖錫鐵事業之展望. 廣東省政府建設廳第二集鑛業專號, 頁 6-21. 1936.
- CHU, K. T. (朱國典); 楊梅山煤鐵鑛床說明書. 同前, 頁 57-59. 1936.
2. 籌備採探楊梅山煤鐵經過與現在情形. 同前, 頁 57-59. 1936.
- CHU, H. H. (朱翹聲); 興寧縣岡背黃渡水一帶煤田. 廣東省政府建設廳第二集鑛業專號, 頁 12-17. 1936.
2. 興寧縣黃陂一帶煤田. 同前, 頁 14-15. 1936.
3. 湘安縣登塘田東一帶錫鑛. 同前, 頁 16-17. 1936.
4. 廣西蒼梧縣東安區魚塘村金雞山大密塘埔石磨巖等處銅鑛. 同前, 頁 17-20. 1936.
5. 廣西鬱林縣頭嶺桃子洞銅鑛. 同前, 頁 20-22. 1936.
6. 廣西柳州北部融縣羅城等處石耨鑛. 同前, 頁 37-43. 1936.
7. 廣東乳源縣狗牙洞八字嶺一帶煤田地質研究. 同前, 頁 47-51; 地質圖一. 1936.
8. 乳源縣狗牙洞煤鑛工程現況. 同前, 頁 1-6. 1936.
9. 乳源縣八字嶺煤鐵鑛床說明書. 同前, 頁 55-56. 1936.
10. 乳源縣狗牙洞煤鐵鑛床說明書. 同前, 頁 51-54. 1936.
- CHU, H. J. (朱焜人) 及 周宗浚; 四川彭縣白水河銅鑛地質簡報. 經濟部地質調查所簡報第四十五號, 油印本八面, 圖一. 1939.
2. 及 蔣永先; 湖北鄖縣竹山銅鑛報告摘要. 地質論評, 三卷一期, 頁 9-24; 插圖六, 圖版一. 1938.
3. 及 袁見齊 鄒令智; 雲南鑛產誌略. 雲南大學叢刊, 第一號, 頁 1-18, 1-159; 附圖十三, 圖版七. 1940.
- CHU, H. L. (朱德龍); 廣東全省地質鑛產誌, 第四篇鑛產. 兩廣地質調查所特刊, 第十六號, 頁 37-118. 1938.
- See also CHAI, L. K. (蔡麗舉).
- CHU, L. T. (朱蓮青); 論土壤與成土物質. 地質論評, 一卷六期, 頁 681-686; 插圖一. 1936.

- CHU, L. T.; 2. A reconnaissance soil survey of Ch'engtu area, Szech'uan. *Soil Bulletin*, no. 18, pp. 1-86 (in Engl.), 3 figs., pls. i-viii, 1-52, (in Chinese), 3 figs. 1937.
3. 生成水稻土的環境和他的變動。地質論評, 四卷一期, 頁 59-76, 插圖四。1939.
4. 水稻土的營造。土壤季刊, 一卷二期, 頁 11-17, 插圖二。1940.
5. Y. T. MA, T. C. SUNG and K. C. HOU; The nomenclature of the various horizons of paddy soils. *Special Soils Publ.*, Ser. B, no. 4, pp. 85-91 (Engl. summ.), 73-78 (in Chinese), pl. i. 1938.
6. 及 宋達泉 曾繁初; 雲南建水羊街城區土壤。經濟部地質調查所土壤簡報, 第一號, 油印本十七面, 土壤圖二。1939.
7. 及 曾繁初; 雲南思茅城區墾荒地土質概述。同前, 第四號, 油印本十三面, 附圖二。1939.
- CHU, SEN (朱 森); Orogenesis in China (abs.). *Abstracts of Papers, XVII Intern. Geol. Cong. USSR.*, p. 158 1937.
2. Orogenesis in China (abs.). *Pan-American Geol.*, lxx, pp. 209-210. 1938.
3. C. LI (C. LEE) & Y. Y. LEE; Geological Map of the Nanking Hills. 7 sheets. *Nat. Res. Inst. Geol. Academia Sinica, Nanking*. 1935. (1. Nanking City, geol. by S. Chu, 1:50,000; 2. Tangshui-chen, geol. by S. Chu, 1:50,000; 3. Kaotzu-chen, geol. by C. Li, 1:50,000; 4. Chenchiang City, geol. by C. Li, 1:50,000; 5. Mengho City, geol. by C. Li, 1:50,000; 6. Maoshan, geol. by Y. Y. Lee & S. Chu, 1:50,000; 7. Geological Sections, by S. Chu, C. Li, & Y. Y. Lee; & 8. Chihsiahsan, topography by T. Y. Liu & T. Y. Yü, geol. by J. S. Lee & S. Chu, 1:5,000.)
4. 及 吳景燾; 嘉陵江觀音峽及天府煤礦區之地質觀察。地質論評, 四卷三四合期, 頁 153-160, 圖版五。1939.  
See also LEE, J. S.; 9, & LEE, Y. Y. (李毓堯); 3-

- CHU, S. S. (李士式); 蓮花塢石山鐵礦. 江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第三期, 頁 35-38, 圖版一. 1936.
- CHU, T. C. (朱通九); 戰時食鹽問題. 經濟動員, 二卷三期, 頁 147-160. 1939.
- CHÜ, Y. J. (區元任); See Mison, P.; 2.
- CHU, Y. L. (朱玉岑); 抗戰期中四川煤礦問題. 礦冶半月刊, 一卷一期, 頁 2-3. 1938.
2. 四川冶金焦炭供給問題之檢討. 同前, 一卷二期, 頁 1-3. 1938.
  3. 四川冶金焦炭供給問題之檢討. 工程月刊, 一卷一期, 卽 工程 十二卷五期, 頁 15-16. 1939.
  4. 四川煤焦供給問題. 工程, 十三卷一期, 頁 10-14. 1939.
  5. 四川煤焦供求問題之總檢討. 燃料彙報, 第一號, 頁 1-13, 挿圖六. 1939.
  6. 小規模煉鐵爐——解決後方鋼鐵需要之途徑. 礦冶半月刊, 三卷七至十期, 頁 1-3. 1940.
  7. 小規模煉鐵爐技術上之檢討. 同前, 三卷七至十期, 頁 4-5. 1940.
  8. 及 王子祐; 雲南箇舊錫鐵調查簡報. 同前, 二卷一期, 頁 1-9. 1939.
  9. 及 俞再麟; 洗煤試驗標準方法. 同前, 一卷六期, 頁 1-9. 1940.
  10. 及 俞再麟; 四川二疊紀煤洗滌性質試驗報告. 燃料彙報, 第一號, 頁 1-23. 1939.
  11. 及 他人; 經濟部礦冶研究所二週年紀念冊. 同前, 三卷五及六期, 頁 1-35. 1940.
- CHUNG, P. C. (鍾伯謙); 湖大礦冶系略史. 國立湖大礦冶期刊, 創刊號, 頁 1. 1940.
- CHUNG, T. H. (鍾子瑛); 劉嘉樹 及 魯波; 木榨製鹽磚之經過. 黃海化工彙報, 一卷一期, 頁 7-15, 挿圖六. 1940.
- CHUNG, Y. H. (鍾詠賓); See CHAN KUOTA (陳國達); 13.
- CLAPP, F. G.; Oil in China. *The Science of Petroleum*, 1, p. 139. Oxford, London. 1938.

- CLARK, W. E. LE GROS; The relationship between *Pithecanthropus* and *Sinanthropus* (letter). *Nature*, cxlv, no, 3663, pp. 70-71. 1940.
2. Palaeontological evidence bearing on human evolution. *Biological Rev.*, Cambridge Phil. Soc., xv, pp. 202-230, 12 figs. 1940.
- COLBERT, EDWIN H.; *Chalicotheres* from Mongolia and China in the American Museum. *Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist.*, lxxvii, pp. 353-387, 5 figs. 1934.
2. Tertiary deer discovered by the American Museum Asiatic Expeditions. *American Mus. Nov.*, no. 854, pp. 1-21, 10 figs. 1936.
  3. *Palaeotragus* in the Tung Gur formation of Mongolia. *Ibid.*, no. 874, pp. 1-17, 6 figs. 1936.
  4. Fossil mammals from Burma in the American Museum of Natural History. Includes an addendum by Walter Granger and William King Gregory; A new titanotheres genus from the upper Eocene of Mongolia and North America. *Bull. American Nat. Hist.*, lxxiv, art. 6, pp. 255-436, 64 figs. 1938.
  5. A new *Anchitherium* horse from the Tung Gur formation of Mongolia. *American Mus. Nov.*, no. 1019, pp. 1-9, pls. i-iii. 1939.
  6. Some Cervid teeth from the Tung Gur formation of Mongolia and additional notes on the genera *Stephanocemas* and *Legomeryx*. *Ibid.*, no 1062, pp. 1-6, 3 figs. 1940.
- COMUCÙ, P.; Le rocce raccolte dalla spedizione italiana al Karakorum. (1929, VII-E. F.) *Mem. R. Accademia dei Lincei*, Ser. 6, t. 7, pp. 93-238. Roma, 1938.

- CRESSEY, GEORGE B.; The Fenghsien Landscape: a fragment of the Yangtze delta. *Geog. Review*, xxvi, pp. 396-413. 1936.
2. The land forms of Chekiang. *Ann. Assoc. American Geog.*, xxviii, pp. 259-276, maps & illust. 1938.
  3. The National Geological Survey of China (Letter). *Science*, lxxxviii, no. 2289, pp. 443-444. 1938.
  4. Foundations of Chinese life. *Econ. Geog.*, January, 1939. pp. 95-104. 1939.
- DANILOVITCH, V. N.; Contribution to the stratigraphy and tectonics of the Khingun complex, southern part of the Malyi Khingun range. *Bull. (Izv.) Acad. Sci. USSR (Akad. Nauk.)*, ii, no. 3-4, pp. 273-277 (in Russian, Engl. summ. 276-277), 1 fig. 1935.
- DANN, J.; Sandgebirge in Alagschan. *Zeitschr. fuer Geomorphologie*, xi, Heft 1, pp. 28-51, 5 sketches, 20 figs., 1 map. 1939.
- DÉBRIBÉRE, M.; See DEMYB, L.
- DEMYB, L. et M. DÉBRIBÉRE; Le molybdène. *Mines, carrières, grandes entreprises*, no. 183, pp. 1-6, 4 figs. Paris, 1938.
- DÉROGNAT, MAURICE; Les œufs fossiles de dinosaures. *Le Terre et la Vie*, ann. 5, ser. 2, no. 6, pp. 195-201, 1 fig. 1935.
- DE TERRA, HELLMUT; Himalayan and Alpine orogenies. *Rept. XVI Intern. Geol. Congr.*, ii, pp. 859-871, pl. i. 1936.
2. Cenozoic cycles in Asia and their bearing on human prehistory. *Proc. American Phil. Soc.*, lxxvii, pp. 289-308, 11 figs., pls. i-vi. 1938.
  3. The Quaternary terrace system of southern Asia and the age of man. *Geog. Review*, 1939, pp. 101-118, 17 figs. 1939.
  4. Geologic dating of human evolution in Asia. *The Scientific Monthly*, August, 1940, pp. 112-124, 2 figs., 8 photos. 1940.
  5. & G. EVELYN, HUTCHINSON; Evidence of recent climate changes by Tibetan highland lakes. *Geog. Journ. London*, lxxxiv, no. 4, pp. 211-220, 6 figs., pls. i-ii. 1934.



- DUBOIS, EUGEN; Racial identity of *Homo sapiens* Oppenorth (including *Homo neidjohertensis* von Koenigswald) and *Sinanthropus pekinensis* Davidson Black. *Verhandl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, xxxix, no. 10, pp. 1-6 (1180-1185). 1936.
- DUPARQUE, A.; See SHEN, P. E. Y.
- DYE, DANIEL S.; See THORP, JAMES; 12.
- ELIASSEN, S.; The Hopei Rivers. *Journ. Assoc. Chinese & American Eng.*, xix, no. 2, pp. 79-89. 1938.
- See also TOD, O. J.
- ELY, JOHN A.; Increasing Interest in Soil Mechanics. *Ibid.*, xix, no. 5, pp. 276-279. 1938.
- EMMONS, ARTHUR B.; See BURDSALL, RICHARD L.
- ENDO, SEIDO (遠藤誠道); Fossil *Juglans* from Ku-Hsiang-Tung, Kirin, "Manchoukuo". *First Sci. Expedition to "Manchoukuo" Rep.*, ser. 2, pt. 3, pp. 1-8 (in Japanese & Engl. summ.), pls. i-ii. 1936.
2. New fossil species of *Sequoia* from the Far East. *Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo*, xii, no. 6, pp. 172-175, 6 figs. 1936.
- See also YABE, HISAKATSU (矢部長克); 2-3.
- ENDO, RYOJI (遠藤隆次); Geology of the environs of Hailar and Chalainor coal field, "Manchoukuo". *Journ. Geol. Soc. Japan*, xlv, no. 526, pp. 661-671 (in Japanese), 3 figs. 1937.
2. & CHARLES E. RESSER; The Sinian and Cambrian formations and fossils of Southern "Manchoukuo". *Bull. Manchurian Sci. Mus.*, no. 1, pp. 1-474, pls. i-lxxiii. Mukden, 1937.
- ENDO, TAKAJI; Supplementary report on ground water of Mukden and its suburbs. *Journ. Geog. Tokyo*, xlix, no. 578, pp. 163-165 (in Japanese), 2 figs. 1937.
- ESKOLA, PUNTTI; See MERISUO, A. K.

- FARIYAMA, ASSANO, WADA, SAITO and SUSUKI; Geologische und bergmännische Beschreibung der Nordöstlichen der Mandchurei. *Bull. Geol. Inst. South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, pp. i-iii, 1-184 (in Japanese), 4 sketch-maps, 2 geol. sections, 1 map, pl. 1, 19 figs. Dairen, 1937.
- FAN, C. T. (范金台); See TSAO, L. Y. (曹立誠); 2.
- FANG, H. T. (方顯庭); 富屬之資源及其發展途徑. 新經濟, 一卷十二期, 頁 321-329. 1939.
- FANG, J. F. (方俊); 測量經緯度報告. 地質專報, 乙種第九號, 頁 1-45, 插圖二十三, 附圖五, 圖版二. 1936.
2. 荷雁兩氏彈性擺. 地質論評, 五卷一二合期, 頁 105-113, 圖版二. 1940.
  3. 地下重力測量與地層密度. 同前, 五卷一二合期, 頁 115-116. 1940.
- FANG, K. C. (方幹祿); 試探環崖昌江縣礫山銅鑛報告書. 廣東省政府建設廳第二集 鑛業專號, 頁 1-10, 附圖一. 1936.
2. 調查環崖鑛產報告書. 同前, 頁 26-37. 1936.
  3. 環崖昌江縣礫山山鐵鑛. 同前, 頁 60. 1936.
- FANSELAU, G.; Geophysikalische Arbeiten. Prof. Filchner's in Inner-Asien. *Zeitschr. fuer Geophys.*, xv, Heft 1-6, Nr. 1-2. 1939.
- FENG, CHAO-LIN (馮兆麟); An indirect method for determining the moisture content of soils at the "Sticky Point." *Soil Science*, xlviii, pp. 323-328. 1939.
- FENZEL, G.; Das Taipei-massiv in Nord-China. *Petermanns Geogr. Mitt.*, 1935, Heft 7-8, pp. 203-206. 1935.
- FILCHNER, WILHELM; Kartenwerk der erdmagnetischen Forschungs-expedition nach Zentral-Asien 1926-28. Zweiter Teil: Tibet II. *Petermanns Mitt. Ergänzungsheft* No. 231, pp. 1-236, maps and illust. Gotha; Justus Perthes 1937.

- FILCHNER, WILHELM; 2. Meine geophysikalischen Arbeiten in Zentral-Asien. *Current Sci.*, vii, pp. 95-96. 1938.
3. Bismillah! Vom Huang-ho zum Indus. pp. 1-347, 114 figs., 1 map. Leipzig: F. K. Brockhaus, 1938.
4. A Scientist in Tartary, from the Hoang-ho to the Indus. Translated by E. O. Lorimer. pp. 1-391, illust. London: Faber & Faber Ltd., 1939.
- FISCHER, EMIL; Beiträge zur Geographie von Jehol, der ehemaligen Sommerresidenz der Mandschu-Kaiser. *Mitt. Geog. Ges. Wien*, lxxx, pp. 240-247, map. 1937.
- FITZGERALD, PATRICK; The Yunnan-Burma Road. *Geog. Journal London*, xcvi, no. 3, pp. 161-174, 1 fig., pls. i-iv. 1940.
- FOCHLER-HAUKE, GUSTAV; Vorläufige Ergebnisse meiner mandschurischen Erkundungsfahrten. *Zeitschr. Ges. fuer Erdk. Berlin*, 1936, pp. 161-190, 1 fig., pls. i-iv. 1936.
2. Vorläufige Ergebnisse meiner Dschokolreise. *Ibid.*, pp. 257-269, 1 fig., pls. i-ii. 1936.
- FONG, K. L. (馮景蘭); 山東招遠金礦紀略. 地質論評, 一卷四期, 頁 385-394, 插圖二, 圖版二. 1936.
2. Notes on the lava-covered gold placer deposits of Tangshan, Chihsia, Shantung. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, no. 1, pp. 33-44, 2 figs., pls. i-iii. 1937.
3. 關於「中國東南部紅色岩層之劃分」的意見. 地質論評, 四卷三四合期, 頁 173-184. 1939.
4. 西康省榮經銅礦簡報. 油印本二十五面. 1940.
- FORBATH, LADISLAUS, as related by JOSEPH GIBETA; The New Mongolia, Translated from the Hungarian by Lawrence Wolfe. pp. 1-276, illust. London: William Heinemann, 1936.
- FOSTER, C. L.; See THOMPSON; M. I.
- FRIANT, MADELEINE; Le prétendu genre *Pseudaplodon* de Gerrit S. Milles (*Aplodontia asiatica* Schlessler) du Pontien de Mongolie. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London*, ser. 10, xix, pp. 456-462, 11 figs. 1937.

- FU, H. C. (符宏洲) 及 鄧魁士 李嘉猷; 廣西省平樂縣土壤調查報告. 廣西農事試驗場季刊, 第十三號, 頁1-51, 插圖二, 土壤圖一. 1940.
- FU, T. H. (傅堂訓); See HU, W. C. (胡文治); 2.
- FURON, RAYMOND; Les fouilles d'Asie. *Rev. générale Sci.*, xlix, pp. 17-23, 5 figs. 1938.
2. A propos des fouilles archéologiques en Asie et en Afrique. Valeur de la méthode géologique. *Ibid.*, xlix, pp. 283-284. 1938.
- GANSSER, AUGUST; See HEIM, ARNOLD; 7.
- GERTH, H.; Permiankorallen aus dem östlichen Karakorum und Triaskorallen aus dem nordwestlichen Himalaya. *Palaeontographica*, lxxxviii, Abt. A, pp. 230-237, pl. xv. 1938.
- GORDEEV, T. P.; Sonderheiten der Gesteinsverwitterung und Bodenbildung in unbewaldeten Teilen der Nordmaandseurei (als.). *Rep. XVI Intern. Geol. Cong.*, ii, p. 781. 1936.
- GORTANI, MICHELE; Fossili ordoviciani del Caracorum. Spedizione Italiana de Filippi nell'Himalaia, Caracorum e Turchestàn Cinese (1913-1914), Ser. 2, v. 5, pp. 1-97, 6 figs., pls. i-xix. 1934.
- GRABAU, A. W. (葛利普); Oscillation or pulsation. *Rep. XVI Intern. Geol. Cong.*, ii, pp. 539-553. 1936.
2. Palaeozoic formations in the light of the pulsation theory. Vol. I, Lower and Middle Cambrian pulsations (2nd edition), pp. 1-680, 16 figs., pls. i-v. Peking Univ. Press, 1936.
3. Palaeozoic formations in the light of the pulsation theory. Vol. II, Cambroviçian pulsation, Part I, Caledonian and St. Lawrence geosyncline. pp. 1-751, 43 figs., pl. i. Peking Univ. Press, 1936.
4. The Great Huangho Plain of China. *Journ. Assoc. Chinese and American Eng.*, xvii, no. 5, pp. 247-266. 1936.
5. Revised classification of the Palaeozoic systems in the light of the pulsation theory. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 1, pp. 23-51. 1936.

- CRABAU, A. W.: 6. 現代地層學者應具的勇氣(謝家榮譯). 地質論評, 一卷二期, 頁 99-102. 1936.
7. Early Permian fossils of China, Part II, Fauna of the Maping limestone of Kwangsi and Kweichow. *Palaeont. Sinica*, Ser. B, viii. fasc. 4, pp. 1-441 (in English), pp. 1-7 (Chinese summ.), 1 fig., pls. i-xxxii. 1936.
  8. Age of Maping limestone of China. *Pan-American Geol.*, lxvii., pp. 31-38. 1937.
  9. Fundamental concepts in geology and their bearing on Chinese stratigraphy. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 127-176, 2 figs., pl. i. 1937.
  10. The Development of the Natural Sciences in China. *Science*, n.s. lxxxv, no. 2215, pp. 551-553. 1937.
  11. Palaeozoic formations in the light of the pulsation theory. Vol. III, Cambrovisian pulsation. Pt. II. Appalachian, Paleocordilleran, Pre-Andean, Himalayan and Cathaysian Geosynclines. pp. i-xxx, 1-850, 55 figs., pls. i-xiii. 1937.
  12. The Polar-Control Theory of earth-development. *Journ. Assoc. Chinese and American Eng.*, xviii, no. 3, pp. 202-223, pls. i-iii. 1939.
  13. The evaluation and dating of Palaeozoic orogenies. *Ibid.*, xviii, no. 6, pp. 371-379. 1937.
  14. Sea salt and desert salt, I. *Ibid.*, xix, no. 3, pp. 162-188. 1938.
  15. Sea salt and desert salt, II. *Ibid.*, xix, no. 4, pp. 235-249, 3 figs. 1938.
  16. The significance of the interpulsation periods in Chinese stratigraphy. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xviii, no. 2, pp. 115-120, 2 tables. 1938.
  17. Palaeozoic formations in the light of the pulsation theory. Vol. IV, Ordovician pulsation. Pt. I, Ordovician formations of the Caledonian geosyncline, with a review and summary of the Skiddavian pulsation system. pp. 1-942, 67 figs. 1938.

- GRABAU, A. W.; 18. Ice ages or polar glaciation (abs.). *Bull. Geol. Soc. America*, xlix, no. 12, pt. 2, pp. 1883-1884. 1938.
19. Classification of Paleozoic systems in the light of the pulsation theory (abs.). *Ibid.*, pp. 1932-1933. 1938.
20. Present status of the polar control theory of earth development. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xix, no. 2, pp. 189-205, 1 fig.; also *Pan-American Geol.*, lxxiii, no. 4, pp. 241-253, 1 fig. 1940.
21. The Rhythm of the Ages (Earth history in the light of the pulsation and polar control theories). pp. 1-561, 126 figs., pls. i-xxv and maps, 32 tables. Peiping, Henri Vetch, 1940.
22. A new interpretation of earth history. *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.*, xv, pt. 1, pp. 1-2, 1 fig. 1940.
23. Sinian System of China. *Pan-American Geol.*, lxxiv, no. 5, pp. 321-325. 1940.  
See also TING, V. K. (丁文江); 2-3.
- GRANGER, WALTER; A giant oxyaenid from the upper Eocene of Mongolia. *American Mus. Nov.*, no. 969, pp. 1-5, 5 figs. 1938.
2. & WILLIAM K. GRANGER; Further notes on the gigantic extinct rhinoceros, *Baluchitherium*, from the Oligocene of Mongolia. *Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist.*, lxxii, Art. 1, pp. 1-73, 47 figs., pls. i-iv. 1936.
3. & —; Review of the Mongolian titanotheres (abs.). *Proc. Geol. Soc. America*, 1936, pp. 376-377. 1937.  
See also COLBERT, EDWIN H.; 4.
- GRANÖ, J. G; See MERISUO, K. A.
- GREGORY, WILLIAM K., See GRANGER, WALTER; 2 & 3.
- GÜNTHER, KARL; Beiträge zur Geologie des Kaiping-Beckens. *Contrib. Nat. Res. Inst. Geol. Academia Sinica*, no. 5, pp. 1-41, 6 figs., pls. i-v. 1936.
- GÜNTHER, O.; See HERMANN, F.

- HALLE, THORE GUSTAV; On *Drepanophycus*, *Protolepidodendron* and *Protopteridium*, with notes on the Palaeozoic flora of Yunnan. *Palaeont. Sinica*, Ser. A, i, fasc. 4, pp. 1-38 (in Engl.), p. 1-3 (Chinese summ.), 2 figs., pls. i-v. 1936.
2. The relation between the late Palaeozoic floras of eastern and northern Asia. *C. R. Cong. Av. Etud. Strat. Carb. 2d. Heerlen*, 1935, t. 1, pp. 237-245, sketch-map. 1937.
- HAN, S. T. (韓修德); 世界各重要國鐵產大勢瑣談。 鐵冶資料, 一卷五期, 頁 13-31. 1937.
2. 及任續 周德忠; 由自然科學觀點所見到的晉南。同前, 一卷二期, 頁 7-58, 附圖二. 1937.
- HAN, Y. S. (韓影山); See TSAO, S. L. (曹世祿); 16, & Wang, C. T. (王景尊); 11.
- HANSON-LOWE, J.; Theoretical reflections on the geomorphology of China from the viewpoint of glacio-eustatism. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 1, pp. 119-129. 1936.
2. Further morphological data from the Taiku basin. *Ibid.*, xvii, no. 2, pp. 255-260, pl. i. 1937.
3. The problem of the Lower Yangtze terraces. *Ibid.*, xviii, no. 1, pp. 75-114, 13 figs. 1938.
4. A journey along the Chinese-Tibetan border. *Geog. Journ. London*, xcv, no. 5, pp. 357-367, 1 fig., pls. i-iv. 1940.
- HANZAWA, SHOSHIRO; Stratigraphical distributions of fusulinid foraminifera from South Manchuria and Japan. *Abstract of Papers, XVII Intern. Geol. Cong. USSR*, p. 86. 1937.
- See also, YABE, HISAKATSU (矢部長克); 4.
- HARAGUTI, K. (原口九萬); See SAWA, K. (澤井隆義); 4.
- HATTORI, Y.; Geological age of the Chalaïnor coal field, north "Manchoukuo". *Journ. Geol. Soc. Japan*, xlv, no. 527, pp. 778-779 (in Japanese). 1937.
- HAUSEN, H.; Geologie und Bodenschätze von Tarnu-Tuwa (Urjanchai). *Zeitschr. f. Prakt. Geol.*, xlvi, Heft 11, pp. 199-207; Heft 12, pp. 228-233, 1 sketch-map, 2 maps, 1 section, 3 figs. 1938.

HAYAMI, S.; Hydrological studies on the Yangtze river, China.  
 I. Variations in stage of Yangtze River at Hankow and some climatic changes in central China inferred from them.  
 II. A theory of silt-transportation by running water. *Journ. Shanghai Sci. Inst.*, Sect. I, i, pp. 97-162, 175-198, with maps. 1938.

HAYASI, LI-ITI; See YABE, HISAKATSU (矢部長亮); 5.

HAYDEN, H. H.; See BURRARD S. G.

HEDIN, SVEN; The Silk Road. Translated from the Swedish by F. H. Lyon, pp. i-viii, 1-322, illust. & map. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1938.

2. Tibet und die Geschichte seiner Erforschung. *Sinica*, xiv, pp. 1-26, figs. 1939.

HEIM, ARNOLD; Tektonik und Bergbau im Stromgebiet der Yangtsekiang. *Geol. & Mijnbouw, Gravenhage*, Jg. xii, no. 7, pp. 93-95. 1933.

2. Eine Querung der Insel Hainan. *Atlantis* 1935, pp. 6-13, figs. 1935.

3. On tectonic observations in China (Yangtze-Red Basin-Tibet) (abs.). *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. London*, xcii, pt. 2, pp. vi-x. 1936.

4. Structural studies in the central Himalaya. *Himalayan Journ.*, ix, pp. 38-43, figs. 1936.

5. The glaciation and solidification of Miya Gongkar (with discussion). *Geog. Journ. London*, lxxvii, no. 50, pp. 444-454, 1 fig., pls. i-vi. 1936.

6. Tectonical observations in the central Himalaya of the Swiss Expedition 1936. *Abstracts of Papers, XVII Intern. Geol. Cong. USSR*, pp. 165-166. 1937.

7. & August GANSSE; Central Himalaya: Geological observations of the Swiss Expedition of 1936. *Denkschr. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges.*, lxxiii, abh. I, pp. 1-245 (in English), 162 figs., 86 photos and map. 1939.

HENRY, N. F. M.; See TSURU, KAZUO; 4.



- HERRMANN, ALBERT; Das Land der Seide und Tibet im Lichte der Antike (Quellen u. Forschungen zur Geschichte der Geographie u. Völkerkunde. Band 1). pp. 1-178, figs. and maps. Leipzig: K. F. Koehler. 1938.
- HERMANN, F. and O. GÜNTHER; Über einige wenig bekannte Platinvorkommen. *Metall u. Erz*, xxxiii, 1936.
- HERON, A. M.; See BERRARD, S. G.
- HESS, H.; Gietscherkundliches aus dem Karakorum. *Petermans Mitt.*, 1939, Heft 3, pp. 91-92. 1939.
- HILLS, G. F. S.; The creep of Asia. *Pan-American Geol.*, lxx, no. 2, pp. 81-88, 1 fig. 1938.
- HO, C. C. (何肇中); 從化縣古田鐵礦及碧塘肚耕富嶺等處煤礦. 廣東省政府建設廳第二集礦業專號, 頁 43-46, 圖版一. 1936.
- HO, C. C. (何純卿); 昆明建築材料的調查. 雲南實業通訊, 一卷三期, 頁 53-59. 1940.
- HO, C. H. (何純鵠); 甯武鐵礦之概況. 鑛冶資料, 一卷五期, 頁 1-12. 1937.
- HO, C. K. (何致慶); The Kwangtung iron and steel works project. *Mining and Metallurgy*, viii, nos. 27-28, pp. 23-30. 1935.
2. 廣東鋼鐵廠計劃釋疑. 廣東省政府建設廳第二集礦業專號, 頁 1-2. 1936.
  3. 恩平縣碧塘村大肚婆山金礦. 同前, 頁 22-25. 1936.
- HO, I. S. (鄒頤壽); 生物在地史上分佈之概況. 科學, 二十卷二期, 頁 125-139, 插圖十四. 1936.
- HO, T. (何塘); 孟滄關連公鴨廠鉛銀鐵廠. 西南邊疆, 第二期. 1939.  
See also MENG, H. M. (孟憲民); 5.
- HO, T. L. (何作霖); The granitic intrusions of the western hills, Peiping. *Contrib. Nat. Res. Inst. Geol. Acad. Sinica*, no. 5, pp. 43-73, pls. i-ix. 1936.
2. 用弗式旋轉台研究礦物及岩石之方法. 地質論評, 一卷二期, 頁 121-155, 插圖十九. 1936.
  3. An unusual porphyritic texture of the Fangshan granodiorite. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 417-420, pl. i. 1937.

- HÖRNER, NILS G.; Geomorphic processes in continental basins of Central Asia. *Rept. XVI Intern. Geol. Cong.*, ii, pp. 721-735, 9 figs., pl. i. 1936.
2. Resa till Lop. pp. 1-328 (in Swedish), illust. & map. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt and Söner. 1936.
- HOFRET, J. H.; La présence du cambrien fossilifère aux environs mêmes de Yunnanfou (Yunnan). *C. R. Séances Soc. Géol. France*, 1935, t. 8, pp. 121-122. 1935.
- HOFFMEISTER, C.; Aufbereitung von Manganerzen in Tschiaturi. *Metall u. Erz*, xxxix, no. 23, pp. 619-627. 1937.
- HOPWOOD, A. TINDELL; Fossil elephants and man. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, xlvi, no. 1, pp. 49-60. London, 1935.
2. The former distribution of caballine and zebrine horses in Europe and Asia. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 1936, pp. 897-912, 2 figs., pls. i-ii. 1936.
- KORMOS, TIMODOR; Première preuve de l'existence du genre *Mimomys* en Asie orientale. *Trav. Lab. Géol. Faculté Sci., Univ. Lyon*, f. 24, mém. 20, pp. 1-8, 1 fig. 1934.
- HOU, H. Y. (侯學煜); 貴州清鎮縣之土壤. 經濟部地質調查所土壤簡報第五號, 油印本三十一面, 附表三, 圖一. 1940.
2. 四川省遂寧區棉作土壤簡述. 土壤學報一卷一期, 頁 37-43. 1940.
- HOU, K. C. (侯光炯); 香國紅壤區域墾荒調查暫行辦法. 地質論評, 二卷三期, 頁 255-262. 1937.
2. How shall we classify and map the soils of China. *Special Soils Publ.*, Ser. B, no. 4, pp. 1-26 (in Chinese), 3 maps and 1 legend, pp. 33-45 (Engl. summ.): 1938.
  3. 江西黃露灘土壤概述. 經濟部地質調查所土壤簡報第六號, 油印本二十五面, 附表一, 插圖一. 1940.
  4. & Y. T. MA; A study of macroscopic soil characteristics in relation to rice production. *Trans. 3rd Intern. Cong. Soil Sci.*, Oxford, England, 1935, i, pp. 246-247. 1935.

- HOU, K. C. 5; W. K. WANG & C. W. LI; A field method for determining the water holding ratio and erosion index of soils. *Special Soils Publ.*, Ser. B, no. 4, pp. 63-72 (in Chinese), 71-84 (Engl. summ.). 1938.  
See also CHU, L. T. (朱蓮青); 4; & LAU, C. K. (李慶遠).
- HOU, T. F. (侯德封); Mineral Industry. *The China Year-Book* 1936, Chapter XX, pp. 331-338. 1936.
2. 近三年之中國礦產概況及其在世界上之地位. 地質論評, 一卷二期, 頁 157-173. 1936.
  3. 山西鐵礦的新希望. 鑛冶資料, 一卷一期, 頁 13-20. 1937.
  4. 晉綏地層概略與鐵產. 同前, 一卷六期, 頁 21-36. 1937.
  5. 黃河志 地質篇. 商務印書館印行. 1937.
  6. 雲岡一瞥. 地質論評, 二卷二期, 頁 169-172, 插圖二, 圖版二. 1937.
  7. 四川北部之三疊紀地層. 同前, 四卷二期, 頁 97-106. 1939.
  8. 四川北部古生代地層的兩個剖面. 同前, 四卷六期, 頁 423-434; 圖版二. 1939.
  9. & T. C. CHOW (周德忠); Observations on the siderite deposits of Shansi. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, nos. 3-4, pp. 431-458, 4 figs. 1937.
  10. 及 周德忠; 山西中條山之火山岩層及其與金鐵床之關係. 鑛冶資料, 一卷七期, 頁 11-16. 1937.
  11. 及 任績 楊敬之; 犍爲煤田地質. 四川省地質調查所鐵產專報, 第二號, 頁 1-56, 地質圖一. 1940.
  12. 及 王現珩; 廣元南江閬地質鐵產報告. 四川省地質調查所臨時報告, 第十一號, 油印本二十八面. 1938.
  13. 及 王現珩; 威遠隴子灣附近煤田地質. 建設週訊, 八卷十二期, 頁 3-17. 1939.
  14. & H. H. WANG; Geology between Kuangyuan and Nankiang, Northern Szechuan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Szechuan*, no. 2, pp. 1-46 (in Chinese), 10 figs. and geol. map., pp. 151-186 (Engl. summ.), 10 figs. & pl. 7. 1939.

- HOU, T. F. 15. & K. C. YANG; Geology of the Sodium Sulphate deposit of Pengshanhsien, Szechuan. *Ibid.*, no. 1, pp. 85-92 (in Chinese), pp. 93-96 (Engl. summ.), 1 fig. 1938.
16. 及 楊敬之; 犍爲屏山張溝黃丹一帶煤田地質. 四川省地質調查所臨時報告, 第四號, 油印本十八面. 1938.
17. 及 楊敬之; 綿竹北川江油平武間地質. 同前, 第十八號; 油印本三十面. 1939.
18. 及 楊敬之; 彭山縣芒碭礦地質簡報. 建設通訊, 八卷二十一及二十二期, 頁 6-12. 1939.
19. 及 楊敬之; 四川盆地中的幾種地形與其形成史. 地質論評, 四卷五期, 頁 315-321, 圖版三. 1939.
20. 及 楊敬之; 四川嘉陵江沙金礦地質簡報. 同前, 四卷六期, 頁 469-473, 圖版三. 1939.
- See also WONG, W. H. (翁文灝); 13-14:
- HSEUNG, Y. (熊毅); 綏遠五原縣一種鹽鹼土之研究. 科學, 二十卷五期, 頁 391-400, 附表八, 插圖二. 1936.
2. A preliminary study of salted soils in China. *Soil Bull.*, no. 15, pp. 21-45 (in Engl.), with 1 map, pp. 39-43 (Chinese summ.); 1936.
3. 土壤剖面之研究. 地質論評, 一卷六期, 頁 687-690. 插圖二, 1936.
4. 土壤顏色之研究. 同前, 二卷一期, 頁 5-22, 插圖一, 表一, 地圖一. 1937.
5. 土壤質地之研究. 同前, 二卷一期, 頁 25-38, 插圖三, 表五. 1937.
6. 中國鹽漬土之分類及其概性. 土壤特刊, 乙種, 第二號, 頁 1-88, 插圖十八, 表八十. 1938.
7. 中國淋餘土代換性鹽基之含量及其組成. 土壤季刊, 一卷一期, 頁 11-19, 插圖三, 表一. 1940.
8. 中國南部土壤發生酸性之原因. 同前, 一卷二期, 頁 19-21, 插圖一, 表一. 1940.

- HSEUNG, Y. P. & T. C. SEEN; The composition of the colloids of the various great groups of soil of China. *Special Soils Publ.*, ser. B, no. 4, pp. 9-31 (in Engl.), 3 tables, pp. 41-55 (Chinese summ.). 1938.  
See also THORP, JAMES; 13.
- HSIA, C. F. (席承藩); 隆得格式分光分析土壤法 (譯文). 土壤季刊, 一卷一期, 頁 63-65. 1940:  
2. 鋁對分光分析鎳土金屬之影響 (譯). 同前, 一卷二期, 頁 57-60. 1940.
- HSIA, C. T. (夏勤鐸); 威遠臭水河天然氣調查簡報. 建設週訊, 七卷十期, 頁 13-21. 1938.
- HSIA, S. Y. (夏湘蓼); 萍鄉縣安源煤礦調查報告. 江西省地質調查所臨時簡報, 第一號, 頁 1-18, 插圖七. 1938.  
2. 零都青塘煤礦報告. 同前, 稿本. 1939.  
3. Geology and mineral resources of the Fungchen-Linchuan area. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Kiangsi*, no. 4, pp. 37-66 (in Chinese), 7 figs., pls. i-vii, pp. 67-69 (Engl. summ.). 1940:  
4. & H. S. LIU; Mineral resources of T'ehsinghsien: *Ibid.*, no. 3, pp. 89-112 (in Chinese), 4 figs., pl. i. 1939.  
5. 及 劉輝泗; 江西樂安江之砂金. 地質論評, 四卷三四合期, 頁 225-229, 圖版一. 1939.  
6. & C. S. WANG; Copper deposits of Lunghsia, Kanhsien. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Kiangsi*, no. 7, pp. 135-150 (in Chinese), 8 figs., pls. i-iii, pp. 151-152 (Engl. summ.). 1940.  
See also CHAN, KUOTA (陳國澧); 14, & KAO, P. (高平); 11-12.
- HSIA, C. H. (夏鏡懷); 華用礦物漫談. 大地, 國立中山大學地質學會, 一卷十及十一期, 頁 36-39. 1939.
- HSIA, W. C. (夏武驥) See KING, K. Y. (金開英); 2-3, & YANG, C. H. (楊殊韜); 2.

- HSIAO, C. C. (蕭之謙); Criteria for the evaluation of blast-furnace coke. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 30, pp. 77-87 (in Engl.), pp. 37-38 (Chinese summ.). 1937.
2. A new theory on the origin of fusain. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xviii, no. 2, pp. 191-196. 1938.
  3. 試驗川煤煉焦之計劃. 礦冶半月刊, 二卷一期, 頁 9-13. 1939.
  4. & K. S. CHIA; The effect of pre-oxidation on the low temperature carbonization of Lopinité. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 31, pp. 27-31 (in Engl.), pl. 1, pp. 65-67 (Chinese summ.). 1938.
  5. 及 賈歷士; 中國烟煤之煉焦試驗. 工程月刊, 一卷一期, 卽工程十二卷五期, 頁 3-8. 1939.
  6. 及 羅慶隆; 武壽褐煤之化學特性. 地質論評, 二卷六期, 頁 559-562. 1973.
- HSIAO, Y. C. (蕭有均); 瀘江南江巴中地質鑛產報告. 四川省地質調查所臨時報告, 第十號, 油印本十二面. 1938.
2. 及 王現珩; 四川東北部地質鑛產誌略. 四川月報, 十一卷六期, 頁 1-22. 1937.
  3. 及 王現珩; 四川東北部地質鑛產誌略. 建設週訊, 七卷二期, 頁 5-10. 1938.
- See also PAN, C. H. (潘鍾祥); 5-7, & SOO, M. S. (蘇孟守); 12-13.
- HSIEH, C. K. (謝季綱); 斯奇波捲礦之電氣化 (譯文). 鑛冶, 八卷三十一及三十二期, 頁 47-55. 1936.
- HSIEH, C. L. (謝家蘭); 川產磁鐵之檢討. 工程, 十三卷一期, 頁 1-6, 挿圖十一. 1939.
- HSIEH, C. Y. (謝家榮); Les types de gisements de fer chinois. *Cong. intern. mines, métallurgie et géol. appliquée, Sect. de géologie appliquée, tome I*, pp. 217-229, 4 figs., pl. 1. 1935.
2. 發刊詞. 地質論評, 一卷一期, 頁 1-2. 1939.

- HSIEH, C. Y.; 3. 近年來中國經濟地質學之進步. 同前, 一卷一期, 頁 41-54. 1936.
4. On the late Mesozoic-early Tertiary orogenesis and vulkanism, and their relation to the formation of metallic deposits in China. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 1, pp. 61-74, 3 tables, 1 geol. map. 1936.
  5. 中國之礦產時代及礦產區域. 地質論評, 一卷三期, 頁 363-380, 附表一, 圖版一. 1936.
  6. Obituary note on Mr. S. W. Wang. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 2, pp. 269-270, with portrait. 1936.
  7. 地質調查之合作辦法. 地質論評, 一卷五期, 頁 521-522. 1936.
  8. 遷化金礦簡報. 同前, 二卷五期, 頁 453-459, 插圖五, 圖版一. 1937.
  9. 湘潭譚家山煤系層序. 同前, 二卷五期, 頁 483-486. 1937.
  10. An outline of the geological structure of the Western Hills of Peiping. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 371-388, pl. i. 1937.
  11. The Petroleum resources of China. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 30, pp. 53-67 (in Engl.), 1 map, pp. 17-24 (Chinese summ.). 1937.
  12. The Shuikoushan lead-zinc mine, central Hunan, South China. *Journ. Assoc. Chinese & American Eng.*, xviii, no. 6, pp. 353-370, 2 figs., pls. i-ii. 1937; also *The Far Eastern Review*, xxxiv, no. 1, pp. 12-18, 4 figs., 3 photos. 1938.
  13. 江華鑛務局籌備經過及現在狀況. 資源委員會月刊, 二卷一期, 頁 1-12, 附表五. 1940.
  14. On the age of the Hsiwan coal series. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, no. 1, pp. 33-36. 1940.
  15. 及 程裕漢, 福建安溪永春永泰等縣礦產報告. 礦冶, 八卷二十七及二十八期, 頁 1-12, 照相四. 1935.

- HSIEH, C. Y. 16. & Y. C. CHENG; Geology and mineral deposits of Anchi, Yungchun and Yungtai districts, Fukien province: *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 27, pp. 1-30 (in English), 10 figs., pls. i-ix, pp. 1-12 (in Chinese). 1936.
17. &——; The lead-zinc deposits of central Hunan. *Ibid.*, no. 29, pp. 1-72 (in Engl.), 12 figs., pls. i-xv, pp. 1-19 (in Chinese). 1937.
18. 及王植; 廣西西灣煤田地質. 地質論評, 三卷一期, 頁 63-69, 圖版一. 1938.
19. 及王植; 廣西富賀鍾江錫鑛簡報第一號. 經濟部地質調查所簡報, 第十一號, 油印本九面, 圖一, 表七. 1938.
20. 及王植; 富賀鍾江錫鑛簡報第二號. 同前, 第十三號, 油印本十面. 1938.
21. 及王植; 廣西賀縣鍾山間西灣煤田地質. 同前, 第十五號, 油印本十一面, 圖二. 1938.
22. 及王植; 湖南江華縣城附近錫鑛報告 (富賀鍾江簡報第四號). 同前, 油印本十二面, 附圖三. 1938.
23. 及王植·張文漢; 廣西田陽縣地質鑛產簡報. 同前, 第三十二號, 油印本十五面, 附圖一冊. 1938.
24. 及王植·周德忠; 富賀鍾江錫鑛簡報第三號. 同前, 第十四號, 油印本四面, 圖一, 表五. 1938.
- See also GRABAU A. W.; 6.
- HSIEH, S. S. (謝省三); See HU, W. C. (胡文治); 2.
- HSIEH, Y. M. (謝玉銘); See TSAI, F. H. (蔡方憲).
- HSIN, S. H. (邢蘇華); 抗戰期內的四川墾業. 新經濟, 一卷九期; 頁 238-242. 1939.
- HSIUNG, C. F. (熊之孚); 中國總鑛之生產及其對外貿易. 東方雜誌, 新第八十二號即三十二卷五號, 頁 39-47. 1936.
- HSIUNG, K. H. (熊功輝); 江西鑛產分析報告. 江西省地質調查所地質彙刊, 第四號, 頁 153-176. 1940.



- HSIUNG, P. H. (熊秉信); 北平西山清水澗頁岩層. 地質論評, 一卷六期, 頁 673-680, 插圖一. 1936.
2. 雲南金河上游之地文與人文. 雲南邊疆, 第一期. 1939.
  3. 昆明縣內古生代下部地層之初步研究. 地質論評, 五卷一二合期, 頁 37-43. 1940.
- HSIUNG, S. Y. (熊銜元); See PING, K. (竇果).
- HSIUNG, Y. H. (熊永先); 黔東熱液礦床之分佈. 地質論評, 四卷三四合期, 頁 203-212, 圖版一. 1939.
2. 川南之錳土礦. 同前, 五卷三期, 頁 213-216, 圖版一. 1940.
  3. 川黔間之銅鐵溪層. 同前, 五卷四期, 頁 309-318, 圖版一. 1940.
  4. & Y. C. CHENG; The geology of Liulingcha gold deposits, Yuanling district, W. Hunan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 27, pp. 47-64 (Engl. summ.), pls. i-vii, pp. 49-72 (in Chinese), 15 figs. 1936.
  5. 及 羅正遠; 四川南部古蔺琪縣間地質礦產. 四川省地質調查所臨時報告, 第十三號, 頁 1-76. 1938.
  6. & C. Y. Loo; Geology between Kufin and Kunghsien, South Szechuan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Szechuan*, no. 2, pp. 83-150 (in Chinese), 10 figs., 1 map, pp. 221-246 (Engl. summ.), 10 figs., pl. i. 1939.
  7. 及 彭國慶; 涪陵彭水間地質礦產. 四川省地質調查所臨時報告, 第二十一號, 頁 1-63. 1939.
- See also CHU, H. J. (朱熙人); 2, & WANG, Y. L. (王曰倫); 9.
- HSU, C. (徐健); 天全銅鐵礦確統制方案. 康導月刊, 一卷六及七期. 1939.
2. 雅屬煉硝廠計劃書. 同前, 二卷三期. 1939.

- HSU, C. H. (許肇華); 貴州桃子沱煤田地質概論. 建設週刊; 二卷四期, 頁 13-15. 1937.
2. 江北縣第三四兩區地質調查概略. 同前, 二卷八期, 1-4. 1937.
  3. 江北縣第三四兩區煤礦調查概要. 同前, 三卷三期, 1937.
  4. 江北縣第三四兩區鐵礦調查概要. 同前, 三卷八期, 頁 6-9. 1937.
  5. 江北縣第三四區鐵煤礦調查概要(續). 同前, 三卷九期, 頁 19-21. 1937.
  6. 二次調查江北縣二區私鐵概述. 同前, 三卷十三期, 頁 33-38. 1937.
  7. 雲陽縣鐵業調查. 同前, 五卷一期, 1938.
  8. 銅梁縣鐵產調查報告. 同前, 六卷九及十期, 頁 35-38. 1938.
- HSU, C. L. (徐季良); 康定第七區下紫場礦產調查報告. 康寧月刊, 一卷二期, 1938.
- HSU, GIUNZEL (徐近之); The northern heaven lake of Tibet. *Journ. Geog. Soc. China*, iv, pp. 17-24 (in Engl.), pp. 897-904 (in Chinese), pl. i. 1937.
- HSU, J. L. (徐瑞麟); 廣東北江地層之研究. 地質論評, 二卷四期, 頁 361-376, 圖版一. 1937.
2. 廣西象縣金河街泥盆紀地層. 同前, 三卷五期, 頁 497-506, 插圖三. 1938.
  3. 廣西西灣煤田地質. 同前, 五卷五期, 頁 391-398, 圖版二. 1940.
- See also TIEN C. C. (田奇瑞); 11, 18, & WANG, H. C. (王曉青); 3.
- HSU, K. C. (徐克勤) 及 彭琪瑞; 西康榮經鐵礦礦業述略. 地質論評, 四卷三四合期, 頁 195-202. 1939.
2. 及 丁毅; 中國鐵礦成因及分類之我見. 同前, 三卷三期, 頁 305-325, 插圖四. 1938.
- See also HUANG, T. K. (黃汲清); 12, & KAO, P. (高平); 13.

- HSÜ, SINGWU C. (許傑); Gastropods from the Siashu formation. *Palaeont. Sinica*, Ser. B, vi, fasc. 3, pp. 1-50 (in Engl.), pp. 1-6 (Chinese summ.), pls. i-iii. 1936.
2. The Tremadocian in South Anhui. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 1, pp. 105-108. 1936.
  3. The Upper Ordovician and Lower Silurian in West Chekiang. *Ibid.*, xvii, no. 1, pp. 59-64, 3 figs. 1937.
  4. 及 馬振圖; 湖北宜昌長陽地質調查報告. 國立中央研究院地質研究所簡報. 1939.  
See also LEE, Y. Y. (李鯨澆); 2.
- HSU, T. S. (許禎士); 相似律在通風學上之應用. 鑛冶, 八卷三十一及三十二期, 頁 29-46. 1936.
- HSU, T. S. (徐宗諫) 及 畢相深; 水泥產銷與增產. 西南實業通訊, 二卷一期, 頁 43-46. 1940.
- HSU, T. T. (徐廷荃); 重慶磚瓦業概況. 工業中心, 七卷三及四期, 頁 47-50. 1939.
2. 加水量之變化對耐火土製品物理性質的影響. 同前, 八卷一及二期, 頁 7-22. 1940.
  3. 重慶玻璃工廠之調查及改進意見. 同前, 八卷一及二期, 頁 36-46. 1940.
- HSU, TE-YOU (許德佑); Contribution to the marine Lower Triassic fauna of southern China. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 303-346, pls. i-iv. 1937.
2. Notes on the Triassic formations and faunas of the Yuan-an district, western Hupeh. *Ibid.*, xvii, nos. 3-4, pp. 363-391, 2 figs., pls. i-ii. 1937.
  3. 中國南部三疊紀化石之新材料. 地質論評, 三卷二期, 頁 105-118. 1938.
  4. 中國海相下三疊紀之標準化石. 同前, 三卷三期, 頁 299-304; 插圖五. 1938.
  5. 中國南部海相三疊紀之新研究. 同前, 四卷五期, 頁 295-314. 1939.

- HSU, Ts. Yow; 6. Some Triassic sections of Kueichow. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, no. 2, pp. 161-172, 7 figs. 1940.
7. On the Occurrence of an Anisic fauna in the Tunglan district, Kwangsi. *Ibid.*, xx, no. 2, pp. 173-177, 1 fig. 1940.
8. Marine Upper Triassic fossils from Kochiu, Yunnan. *Ibid.*, xx, nos. 3-4, pp. 245-268, pls. i-ii. 1940.
9. 昆明附近之地質. 地質論評, 五卷六期, 頁 467-474; 圖版二. 1940.
10. 及 遠兆祥; 雲南呈貢附近之地質. 同前, 五卷五期, 頁 399-413; 圖版二. 1940.
11. 及 岳希新; 湖北蕪湖縣香溪煤田地質簡報. 經濟部地質調查所簡報, 第十九號, 油印本七面, 圖一. 1938.  
See also CHI, Y. S. (計榮森); 7, & HUANG, T. K. (黃汲清); 13-14.
- HSU, Y. T. (許原道); See TIEN, C. C. (田奇樞); 12, & WANG, H. C. (王曉青); 4.
- HU HSEN-HSU (胡先驥) and RALPH, W. CHANEY; A. Miocene flora from Shantung Province, China. Part I. Introduction and systematic considerations. *Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ.*, no. 507, pp. 1-82, 1 fig., pls. 1-50, 1938; Also *Palacont. Sinica*, new Ser. A, no. 1 (Whole ser. no. 112), 1940.  
See also CHANEY RALPH W.; 6.
- HU, H. K. (胡熙廣); See CHENG, Y. C. (程裕淇); 6.
- HU, I. T. (胡禕同); 漢北鑛務公司之籌備及現況. 資源委員會月刊; 一卷七期, 頁 469-492. 1939.
- HU, P. S. (胡伯素); 礦物學研究之演變史. 科學, 二十一卷六期, 頁 469-478. 1937.
2. 研究中國金屬礦床幾個重要問題. 地質論評, 二卷五期, 頁 471-481. 1937.
3. 中國鑛類分類之我見. 同前, 三卷一期, 頁 33-40. 1938.
4. 幾種最小規模淘金工具之介紹. 國立湖大礦冶期刊, 創刊號; 頁 45-61; 圖版八. 1940.

- HU, P. S.; 5: 湖南沅水一帶之金剛石. 地質論評, 五卷五期, 頁 385-390, 圖版一. 1940.
6. 及 程紹祺 汪泰葵; 湖南綏寧長鋪市附近鐵礦調查報告. 同前, 三卷六期, 頁 591-599; 插圖二. 1938.
  7. 及 易克偉; 開採桃源崩山坑砂金工作計劃草案. 國立湖大鑛冶期刊, 創刊號, 頁 9-12. 1940.
  8. 及 汪泰葵; 湖南會同漢濱與靖縣李家山金鑛之比較觀. 地質論評, 四卷六期, 頁 475-478. 1939.
- HU, P. Y. (胡博淵); 湘西金鑛觀察報告, 鑛冶半月刊, 二卷二期, 頁 1-7; 同前, 二卷三及四期, 頁 1-7. 1939.
2. 抗戰時期小規模製煉生鐵問題. 工程月刊, 一卷一期, 即 工程 十二卷五期, 頁 28-29. 1939.
  3. 開發我國後方各省金鑛之建議. 同前, 一卷二期, 即 工程 十二卷六期, 頁 3-9. 1939.
- HU, W. C. (胡文治) 及 周嘉言 劉昌世; 橫峯鋪前水龍口曹家溝一帶煤田地質. 江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第三期, 頁 63-69, 圖版一. 1936.
2. 及 謝省三 博堂訓; 鉛山楊村龍井塢城樓牌一帶煤田地質. 同前, 第三期, 頁 75-80, 圖版一. 1936.
- HUANG, C. C. (黃啟卓); See LIANG P. C. (梁邦楨) & SIN, H. H. (辛學賢).
- HUANG, C. C. (黃肇修); 西康榮經越萬天全銅鑛調查告報. 稿本. 1939.
- HUANG, H. (黃 鈺); 油層岩石孔隙度測定法之介紹. 鑛冶半月刊 三卷十五至十八期, 頁 29-33. 1940.
- HUANG, J. T. (黃元宗); 中大集訓生返校沿線之地質景色. 大地, 國立中山大學地質學會, 一卷九期, 頁 13-16. 1939.
2. 環撫仙湖所見之地理景色. 同前, 一卷十及十一期, 頁 14-25; 插圖二. 1939.

- HUANG, M. A. (黃明安); 江北三才生煤礦廠施工計劃及工程報告. 建設週訊, 六卷二十四期, 頁 9-12. 1938.
- HUANG, P. F. (黃炳芳); 廣東硫磺廠英德張坑大圍硫化鐵鑛場概況. 廣東省政府建設廳第二集鑛業專號, 頁 21. 1936.
- HUANG, T. K. (黃汲清); 丁在君先生在地質學上的工作. 地質論評, 一卷三期, 頁 241-244; 圖版四, 路線圖一. 1936.
2. 中國地質圖着色及符號問題. 同前, 一卷四期, 頁 465-484. 1936.
  3. On the Occurrence of *Lyttonia* in the Wolfcamp series of the Glass Mountains of Texas with notes on Lyttonids from Southwestern China. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 4, pp. 489-496, 2 figs., pl. i. 1936.
  4. 參加莫斯科第十七次國際地質學大會經過. 地質論評, 二卷期六 頁 533-557. 1937.
  5. 吳吳希會先生. 同前, 三卷一期, 頁 80-81. 1938.
  6. 安徽甯國縣港口灰山一帶煤田地質簡報. 同前, 三卷一期, 頁 1-8; 插圖二, 圖版二. 1938.
  7. 湘潭縣株洲白石港之石灰岩簡報. 經濟部地質調查所簡報, 第二十號, 油印本六面, 附圖二. 1938.
  8. 與經濟部地質調查所同人討論編製報告時應注意事項. 地質論評, 三卷三期, 頁 229-250; 插圖十四. 1938.
  9. 鑽探四川油田之我見. 同前, 三卷六期, 頁 555-577; 圖版一. 1938.
  10. 西南煤田之分佈與工業中心. 新經濟, 一卷七期, 頁 167-175. 1939.
  11. 昆陽磷灰岩礦發見之經過. 地質論評, 四卷三四合期, 頁 193. 1939.
  12. & K. C. Hsu; Mesozoic orogenic movements in the Pinghsiang coalfield, Kiangsi. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 177-193, 8 figs., pl. i. 1937.

- HUANG, T. K. 13: & T. Y. Hsu; Gravel terraces in the Tsientang valley and their bearing on the problem of coastal uplift. *Ibid.*, xv, no. 4, pp. 519-528, 2 figs., pls. i-ii. 1936.
14. & —; On the occurrence of Triassic fauna in the Permian-Triassic succession of Lefianghsien, South Hunan. *Ibid.*, xviii, nos. 3-4, pp. 197-210, 3 figs., pl. i. 1938.
15. 及 高平 王鈺; 江西省鄱陽煤田調查簡報。經濟部地質調查所簡報, 第五號, 油印本七面, 附圖一。1938.
16. 及 岳希新; 威遠地質旅行說明書 中國地質學會第十六次年會會後地質旅行。油印本六面, 附圖十。1940.
- 17: & H. H. Yao; On the unconformity between the Triassic and Jurassic in Weiyuan, Szechuan. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, nos. 3-4, pp. 241-246, figs. 1-4 on pl. A. 1940.
- HUANG, T. P. (黃洽平); See Li, L. Y. (李樂元); 5.
- HUANG, T. S. (黃祖祥); See Kuo, Y. H. (郭紹華).
- HUANG, W. P. (黃文勝); 羅布淖爾水道之變遷。禹貢半月刊, 五卷二期, 頁 1-4. 1936.
- HUANG, Y. S. (黃 鏗); 林格峯先生之生平治學及其學術貢獻。地質論評, 五卷五期, 頁 441-448. 1940.
2. Geology of the iron ore deposits of Imen, Yunnan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 33, pp. 25-26. (Engl. summ.), 65-86. (in Chinese), 9 figs., pls. i-iv. 1940.  
See also Lu, C. H. (路光洽).
- HUBBARD, GEORGE D.; Geographic significance of the Min valley above Chengtu, West China. *Bull. Geog. Soc. Philadelphia*, xxxiii, pp. 76-87. 1935.
2. Min River section between Kuan-Hsien and Wei-Chou, West China (abs.). *Proc. Geol. Soc. America*, 1935, p. 83. 1936.
3. Min River section between Kuan-Hsien and Wei-Chou, Szechuan, China. *Bull. Geol. Soc. America*, xlviii, no. 1, pp. 123-151, 5 figs., pls. i-ii. 1937.
- HUO, S. C. (霍世誠); 山西陽曲西山地層系統。礦冶資料, 一卷七期, 頁 19-24. 1937.
- 2) 甘肅鹽產的利用。新經濟, 一卷十期, 頁 271-273. 1939.

- HUTCHINSON, G. EVELYN; See DE TERRA, H.; 5.
- I. K. W. (易克偉); See HU, P. S. (胡伯素); 7.
- IKEDA, M.; See TSUKUNAGA, K.
- IKEDA, S. (池田早苗); Report on geology of the Chu-lihei coal beds, east Cha-lu-te district, West Hsing-an province. *Bull. Geol. Inst. South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 87, pp. 38-47 (in Japanese), 10 figs., pls. i-ii. 1936.
- IKI, TSUNENAKA; Oil resources of China. *Journ. Geog. Tokyo*, xlviii, nos. 573-574, pp. 532-541 (in Japanese), 2 figs., pl. i: 1936.
- IMAIZUMI, R.; Fossil crayfishes from Jehol. *Sci. Rept. Tôhoku Imp. Univ.*, 2nd ser., xix, no. 2. 1938.
- INAI, YUTARA (稻井豊); *Discosiphonella* a new ally of *Amblyosphonella*: *Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo*, xii, no. 6, pp. 169-171 (in Engl.), 4 figs: 1936.
2. On the so-called "Hon-kei-ko beds". *Journ. Geol. Soc. Japan*, xliii, no. 512, pp. 303-312 (in Japanese with Engl. summ.), 2 figs. 1936.
  3. *Humilogriffithides*, a new ally of *Griffithides*. *Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo*, xii, no. 9, pp. 299-302 (in Engl.), 10 figs: 1936.
- ISHIMOTO, M. (今村明恆); 一千八百年前之地震儀: 地震, 八卷七號, 頁 347-352. 1936.
- ITIKAWA, T. (市川親文); Investigation on Manchurian Soils as to Mn, Ti and other Basic Contents. *Journ. Sci. Soil & Manure, Japan*, viii, no. 3, pp. 293-296 (in Japanese with Engl. abs.) 1934.
- IZEKI, S. (井關貞和); A brief description of the petroleum deposits in China. *Bull. Geol. Inst. South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 84, pp. 40-63 (in Japanese), pls. i-viii: 1936.



- JEN, M. N. (任美諤); Eustatic changes of sea-level. A Review on recent literature. *Journ. Geog. Soc. China*, iv, pp. 27-30 (Engl. abs.), pp. 937-940 (in Chinese). 1937.
2. Some recent trends in the development of Geomorphology. *Ibid.*; vi, pp. 1-4 (Engl. abs.), pp. 1-11 (in Chinese). 1939.
  3. The influence of joints on the detailed sculpture of landforms: a study in microgeomorphology. *Ibid.*, vii, pp. 1-9 (in Engl.); pp. 1-6 (in Chinese). 1940.
- JEN, T. (任績); 臨汾縣石膏礦地質簡報. 鑛冶資料, 一卷三及四期, 頁 16-19. 1937.
2. 健爲樂山石磷場太平寺煤田地質. 四川省地質調查所臨時報告, 第十九號, 頁 1-70. 1939.
  3. 重慶南溫泉附近地質. 地質論評, 四卷三四合期, 頁 161-164; 圖版一. 1939.
- See also HAN, S. T. (韓修德); 2. HOU, T. F. (侯德封); 11, LEE C. Y. (李春昱) & LEE, T. (李陶); 2-3.
- JEN, T. C. (任廷江); See YU, T. L. (俞再麟); 5-6.
- JONGMANS, W. J.; Die Kohlenbecken des Karbons und Perms im U.S.S.R. und Ost-Asien. *Geol. Stichting, Geol. Bureau Mijngebied Heerlen; Jaarverslag over 1934-1937*, pp. 11-192, pls. 1-xl. Maastricht, 1939.
- JOSIMURA, MAKORO; Bericht über geologische Untersuchungen der Erz und Nichterzlagertstätten in Tungpientao. *Bull. Inst. Sci. Res. "Matschoukio"*, ii, no. 1, pp. 83-92 (in Japanese), 1 sketch-map, 15 figs. "Hsinking", 1937.
- JUAN, V. C. (阮維周); Diatomaceous earth in Shanwang, Linchü, Shantung. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, no. 2, pp. 183-192, 1 fig., pls. i-ii. 1937.
2. The last phase of the Hercynian movement in southern Anhui. *Ibid.*, xvii, nos. 3-4, pp. 323-330, 4 figs. 1937.
  3. 湖北鄂城亞爾戴鐵. 經濟部地質調查所簡報, 第十二號, 油印稿六面, 圖三, 表三. 1938.

- HUNA, V. C.; 4. 湖北武昌縣土地堂一帶煤田。同前，第十七號，油印本四面，附圖三。1938。
5. 四川三疊紀石灰岩中之縫和線構造。地質論評，五卷一二合期，頁 65-68；圖版一。1940。  
See also CHIN, Y. H. (金耀華)；2.
- KABASY, K.; Charakter der Bodenarten der Tschacharprovinz. *Bull. Inst. Sci. Res. "Manchoukuo"*, ii, no. 2, pp. 174-185 (in Japanese), 1 fig. 1938.
- KAO, C. S. (高振西)；喀斯特地形論略。地質論評，一卷四期，頁 437-450，附圖十一，圖版一。1936。
2. 及王植；廣西武鳴上林兩縣金鑛簡報。經濟部地質調查所簡報，第二十六號，油印本二十一面，圖四。1938。
3. 及王植；廣西桂平木圭烏皮一帶之煤鑛。同前，第二十一號，油印本十面，圖四。1938。
4. 及王植；廣西武宣三皇墟附近鑛鑛。同前，第二十二號，油印本七面，圖二。1938。  
See also CHAO, KINGKOO (趙金科)；6.
- KAO, H. S. (高華齋) 及 高國壽；四川自貢井鹽結晶之研究與精鹽之試製。四川月報，十二卷三及四期，頁 1-36。1938。
- KAO, K. S. (高國壽)；See KAO, H. S. (高華齋)。
- KAO, P. (高平)；中國東南部中生代末期花崗岩分佈與地質構造之關係。地質論評，一卷四期，頁 407-416，圖版一。1936。
1. 江西樂平柘源渡鍾家山煤田。經濟部地質調查所簡報，第八號，油印本二面。1938。
3. 江西省地質鑛產圖表。江西省地質調查所出版，頁 1-61，圖三十五，表二十一，地質圖一。1939。
4. 江西省煤田概論。江西省地質調查所地質彙刊，第一號，頁 1-19，圖版一。1939。
5. 新淦縣土江橋及分宜縣萬溪煤田。同前，第一號，頁 1-8，圖版一。1939。

- KAO, P.; 6. 奉新縣玻璃廠原料供給問題之商討. 江西省地質調查所臨時報告, 稿本. 1939.
7. 永新縣烏石山鐵礦. 江西省地質調查所地質彙刊, 第三號, 頁 45-73, 插圖一, 圖版二. 1939.
8. 興國縣東部砂鐵礦及土法鐵業. 江西省地質調查所臨時報告, 第三十六號, 油印本五張. 1939.
9. 及 陳國達; 泰和縣武山地質. 同前, 稿本. 1938.
10. 及 陳國達; 關於測製二十萬分之一地質圖之商討 (討論回答之三). 地質論評, 五卷六期, 頁 560-561. 1940.
11. 及 夏湘蓉; 豐城縣煤田地質. 江西省地質調查所地質彙刊, 第一號, 頁 1-36, 附表三, 圖版二, 剖面圖八, 照相版三至五. 1939.
12. 及 夏湘蓉; 安源慈化間地質鑛產. 同前, 第一號, 頁 1-21, 插圖二, 圖版四. 1939.
13. & K. C. Hsu; Geology of western Kiangsi. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, Ser. A, no. 16, pp. 1-60 (in Chinese), pp. 61-72 (Engl. summ.), 10 figs., pls. i, ix-xix. 1940.  
See also HUANG, T. K. (黃汲清); 15, & TAN, H. C. (譚錫鳴); 7-8.
- KAO, S. C. (高行健); 金典詮釋. 工程月刊, 一卷二期, 即工程十二卷六期, 頁 50-60. 1939.
- KAO, S. Y. (高尚蔭); 四川省嘉定區土壤中細菌數目. 土壤季刊, 一卷二期, 頁 22-26. 1940.
- KAO, Y. S. (高詒善); See Ko, F. S. (戈福祥); 1-2.
- KAWADA, M. (河田學夫); Gypsum deposit of Ta-miao-ling, Ping-chuan prefecture, Jehol province. *Bull. Geol. Inst. South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 83, pp. 62-65 (in Japanese), 2 figs. 1935.
2. On the Pain-Nof and other saline lakes, north Hsing-an province. *Ibid.*, no. 90, pp. 40-67 (in Japanese), 6 figs., pls. i-v. 1937.
- KAZUTURA, M. See Ogura, Tsutomu (小倉勉); 3.

KING, K. Y. (金嗣榮); 中國之燃料資源. 中國化學工程雜誌, 三卷三期, 頁 247-255. 1936.

2. & W. S. Hsia; Approximation of heating value of coal by heat index: *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 28, pp. 11-23, (in Engl.); 3 graphs, pp. 7-13 (in Chinese). 1936.
3. & —, Analysis of Chinese fuels, with an appendix of analysis of ores and minerals. *Ibid.*, no. 28, pp. 33-40 (in Engl.), pp. 23-34 (in Chinese), pp. 35-123, (tables of analysis) 1936.

KLINGHARDT, F.; Rudisten aus West-Tibet. Von der Forschungsreise Trinklérs De Terra 1928-1929: *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges.*, lxxxvi, pp. 110-114, 6 figs., pls. 11-12. 1934.

KO, F. S. (戈福祥) 及 高詒善; 威遠火礱廠之調查及其改進意見. 工業中心, 七卷一期, 頁 40-44, 插圖一. 1938.

2. 及 高詒善; 提取川鹽廠水中副產品之試驗報告. 同前, 七卷二期, 頁 15-19. 1938.
3. 及 劉澤民; 改善自流井汲取鹽水設備之檢討. 同前, 八卷一及二期, 頁 27-31, 插圖五. 1940.
4. 及 吳守忠 劉德高; 自流井鹽水製礱初步報告. 同前, 七卷三及四期, 頁 1-9. 1939.
5. 及 吳守忠; 鹽水提溴試驗報告. 同前, 八卷一及二期, 頁 11-16. 1940.

KO, H. (葛 翔); 四川彭縣鋼鐵籌備處整理意見書概要. 建設週訊, 十卷九至十二期, 頁 23-25. 1940.

KO, Y. K. (葛毓桂) 及 張長生; 中國煙煤高低溫炭化試驗之比較. 國立武漢大學理科季刊, 四卷三號. 1936.

- ROBAYASHI, TETSUICHI (小林貞一); Restudy in *Manchuroceras* with a brief note on the classification of Endoceroids. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Japan*, xlii, pp. 736-752 (Engl. with Japanese résumé), pls. 1-11. 1935.
2. Three contributions to the Cambro-Ordovician faunas. I. The Dikelocephalipinæ (nov.), its distribution, migration and evolution. II. Notes on some Ordovician faunas of Tasmania: III. Brief remarks on the Cambro-Ordovician of Karakorum. *Japanese Journ. Geol. & Geogr.*, xiii, nos. 1-2, pp. 163-184 (in Engl.), 4 figs., pls. xx-xxi. 1936.
3. On the *Sarcoplasmoceratidae*. *Ibid.*, xiii, nos. 3-4, pp. 229-242 (in Engl.), pl. i. 1936.
4. The natural boundary between the Cambrian and Ordovician systems discussed from the Asiatic standpoint. *Rep. Intern. Geol. Cong. XVI, U. S. A.*, 1, pp. 485-493, 1 fig. 1936.
5. Restudy on the Dames types of the Cambrian trilobites from Liaotung. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Japan*, xlii, no. 524, pp. 421-436, pl. 17. 1937.
6. An Occurrence of *Lophorites* in Hunan, China. *Ibid.*, xlv, no. 534, pp. 323-325 (in Engl. & Japanese summ.). 1938.
7. Restudy on the Frech's type specimens of *Actinoceras richthofeni*. *Ibid.*, xlv, no. 532, pp. 81-84 (in Engl. with Japanese summ.), 3 figs. 1938.
8. Restudy on the Lorenz's types of the Cambrian trilobites from Shantung. *Ibid.*, xlv, no. 543, pp. 881-890 (in Engl. with Japanese summ.), 12 figs. 1938.
- KOEHLER, GUENTHER; The Hwang-Ho and the roads from North China to Sinkiang. *Journ. Roy. Central Asiatic Soc.*, xxi, pp. 471-475. 1934.

- KOENIGSWALD, G. H. R. von; Hipparion und die Grenze zwischen Miozän und Pliozän. *Zentralblatt f. Min. zool.*, Abt. B, 1939, no. 6, pp. 236-245, 3 tables. 1939.
2. The relationship between the fossil mammalian fauna of Java and China, with special reference to early man. *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.*, xiii, no. 4, pp. 293-298, 1 fig. 1939.
3. & F. WÜDENBERG; The relationship between *Pithecanthropus* and *Sinanthropus*. *Nature*, cxliv, pp. 926-929. London, 1939.
- KOH, PING-PONG (戈定邦); *Sansaisaurus yuani* gen. et sp. nov., ein neues Reptil aus der unteren Trias von China. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, no. 1, pp. 73-92, 2 figs., pls. i-iii. 1940. See also YUAN, P. L. (袁復禮); 2.
- KONOPLEV, S.; Materials for the catalogue of earthquakes in Mongolia. *Priroda (Akad. Nauk USSR)*, no. 3, pp. 195-196. 1936.
- KOO, EUGENE C. (顧毓珍); 本所煤及焦炭分析暫行標準. 工業中心, 八卷一及二期, 頁 33-35. 1940.
- KREJCI-GRAF, KARL; Tektonische Probleme in Süd-China (abs.). *Geol. Rundschau*, Bd. 26, Heft 1-2, pp. 155-156. 1935.
2. Morphologisch-tektonische Probleme von China (abs.). *Berichte Freiberg Geol. Ges.*, xv, pp. 59-61. 1935.
3. Wurmbauten aus Südchina. *Natur u. Volk*, lxvi, p. 586, 1 fig. 1936.
4. Südchinesische Kalklandschaft. *Naturforscher*, xiii, Heft 5, pp. 160-162, 3 figs. 1936.
5. Über Fährten und Bauten tropischer Krabben. *Geol. d. Meere u. Binnengewässer*, 1, pp. 177-182. 1937.
6. Kohle und Eisen in China. *Natur. u. Volk*, lxix, pp. 163-169, 249-258, 15 figs. 1939.
- KU, E. C. (顧爾登); 介紹辰砂中汞分之檢定法. 礦冶半月刊, 二卷三及四期, 頁 17-20, 插圖一. 1939.

- KU, K. G. (顧功波); Two new Planimetric methods for torsion balance terrain corrections. *Quart. Colorado School of Mines*, xxxii, no. 1, pp. 65-84, 6 figs., graphs i-v. 1937.
2. 昆明茨廠之磁異常. 物理探礦報告, 國立北平研究院物理研究所, 第一號, 油印本. 1940.
3. 及張鴻吉; 雲南易門縣軍哨鐵礦區, 同前, 第二號, 油印本, 頁 1-13, 附圖十. 1940.
4. 及張鴻吉; 雲南安甯縣砂場鐵礦區, 同前, 第三號, 油印本, 頁 1-8, 附圖五. 1940.
- KUDO, S. (工藤重之) & S. YABE (矢部茂); Report on the coal fields and oil shale deposits of the Feng-ning district, Jehol province. *Bull. Geol. Inst. South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 88, pp. 35-39 (in Japanese), 3 figs. 1937.
- KUNG, T. (龔鼎); 山西煤礦概況. 中國建設, 十五卷五期, 頁 45-62. 1937.
- KUO, K. S. (郭魁士); See FU, H. C. (符宏洲).
- KUO, L. C. (郭今智); See CHU, H. J. (朱顯人), 3, & LEE, C. S. (李承三); 4, 6-8.
- KUO, L. C. (郭履基); 冶鋁物理化學原理 (活動平衡定律). 鑛冶, 八卷二十九及三十期, 頁 101-117, 插圖六. 1936.
- KUO, P. K. (郭保國); See LIU, C. H. (劉嘉樹).
- KUO, T. S. (郭藻森); 土法煉錫. 國立湖大鑛冶期刊, 創刊號, 頁 69-75, 插圖一, 圖版四. 1940.
- KUO, W. P. (郭維屏); 西康隆裏金鑛調查記. 邊事研究, 二卷二期.
- KUO, W. Y. (郭問堯); 從整理鑛政說到張江同天渡河流域一部分的地中寶庫. 建設週訊, 五卷二期. 1938.
- KUO, Y. H. (郭澤華) 及黃祖祥; 鉛山傅家山一帶方鉛礦. 江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第三期, 頁 25-30, 圖版一. 1936.
- L. H. (六合); 河南鑛產概況. 中國建設, 十五卷四期, 頁 1-14. 1937.
- L. W.; Quaternary glaciations in central China. *Nature*, cxli, no. 3568, pp. 499-501, 2 figs. 1938.

- LI, Y. (里 予); 洪縣峰壩坪一帶煤鐵礦產簡報. 建設週訊, 十卷九至十二期, 頁 25-27. 1940.
- LAN, H. P. (藍祥鵬) 及 盧劍威; 橫峯地綫岡一帶煤田地質. 江西地質礦業調查所年報, 第三期, 頁 71-74. 圖版一. 1936.
- LEE, C. (李 超); See LIU, H. S. (劉澤泗); 6.
- LEE, C. C. (李建青); See LEE, C. Y. (李春昱); 9.
- LEE, C. K. [Li, C. K.] (李慶遠); Notes on Loss on ignition of Calcareous soils. *Soil Bull.*, no. 15, pp. 47-50 (in Engl.), pp. 45-46 (Chinese summ.). 1936.
2. 土壤分析法. 土壤特刊, 乙種第三號, 頁 1-98, 1-4, 圖版一. 1937.
3. On the rate of fixation of ammonium sulphate by some soils of China. *Special Soils Publ.*, Ser. B, no. 4, pp. 1-7 (in Engl.), 2 tables; pp. 27-39 (in Chinese). 1938.
4. Determining organic matter in paddy soils. (Reliability of rapid titration methods). *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, xi, p. 428. 1939.
5. Variations in yield and composition of the wheat plant as affected by the time of applying phosphatic fertilizers. *Journ. American Soc. Agronomy*, xxxii, pp. 782-788. 1940.
6. 及 侯光炯 尙仰震 常棣軒; 土壤中有效態磷酸原藏量及其天然供給率之估計方法. 經濟部地質調查所土壤簡報; 第三號, 油印本十面, 附表三. 1939.
7. & T. I. LU; pH values and lime content of the soils of China. *Soil Bull.*, no. 15; pp. 1-3 (Engl. summ.), pp. 1-39 (in Chinese), 11 tables and 1 map. 1936.
8. 及 尙仰震; 中國中南部紅壤之磷肥試驗. 土壤季刊, 一卷一期, 頁 46-49, 附表五. 1939.  
See also THORP, JAMES; 6.



- LEE, C. S. (李承三); 西康康定磨西面之水利問題. 地質論評, 四卷五期, 頁 367-372; 圖版二. 1940.
2. 聞增才先生事略. 同前, 五卷四期, 頁 355-359. 1940.
3. 雲南鹽津賸江溪金竹灣之山崩. 同前, 五卷五期, 頁 439-440; 圖版一. 1940.
4. 及 郭令智; 康定道季之冰川地形. 同前, 四卷一期, 頁 1-8, 插圖五. 1939.
5. & L. T. YEH; On the Devonian of northern Yunnan. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, x8, nos. 3-4, pp. 275-281; figs. 1-2 on pl. B. 1940.
6. 及 袁見齊 郭令智; 西康東部地質之檢討. 地質論評, 五卷一二合期, 頁 69-84; 圖版六. 1940.
7. 及 袁見齊 郭令智; 西康道季榮子溝鐵礦. 同前, 四卷五期, 頁 363-366; 圖版一. 1939.
8. 及 袁見齊 郭令智; 康定道季及瞻化之金礦. 同前, 四卷六期, 頁 455-467; 圖版二. 1939.
- LI, C. S. (李岐山); 建甌東游塘砂金採金船計劃. 福建省礦務彙刊, 第一號, 頁 85-97. 1937.
2. 福建閩侯縣月岸等地印車石礦地質調查報告及開採計劃. 同前, 第一號, 頁 121-145. 1937.
3. 金銀選礦及製煉. 同前, 第一號, 頁 169-176. 1937.
4. 特殊銅及特殊合金銅. 同前, 第一號, 頁 177-188. 1937.
5. 遂甯本溪湖鐵礦選礦工程之設備及其作業成績. 同前, 第一號, 頁 189-220. 1937.
6. 遂甯撫順煤礦露天開掘工程概況. 同前, 第一號, 頁 221-230. 1937.
- LEE, C. Y. (李春昆); 重慶附近石灰岩勘察簡報. 四川省地質調查所臨時報告, 第一號, 油印本七面. 1938.
2. 寶源煤礦勘察報告. 建設週訊, 七卷五期, 頁 1-9. 1938.
3. 何處尋求白雲石? 地質論評, 三卷五期, 頁 523-525. 1938.

- LEE, C. Y.: 4. 四川的煤礦問題. 西南導報, 二卷一期, 頁 21-25. 1938:
5. 四川鋼鐵資源. 西南實業通訊, 一卷一期, 頁 7-10. 1940.
  6. 四川侏羅紀白堊統地層之分界問題. 地質論評, 五卷一二合期, 頁 21-27. 1940.
  7. 西南各省金礦及其開採計劃. 西南實業通訊, 二卷一期, 頁 3-7. 1940.
  8. 關於測製二十萬分之一地質圖之商討 (討論回答之一). 地質論評, 五卷六期, 頁 549-557. 1940.
  9. 及常滲慶李陶任續吳景禧李建青; 嘉陵江沱江下游間煤田. 四川省地質調查所礦產專報, 第一號, 頁 1-148, 地質圖二. 1938.
  10. 及潘鍾祥; 南桐煤田地質概況. 四川省地質調查所臨時報告, 第九號. 油印本八面. 1938.
- See also BECKER, HANS; 6.
- LEE, C. Y. (李嘉德); See Fu, H. C. (符宏洲).
- LEE, H. C. (李學清); 河南南陽獨山之玉石. 地質論評, 一卷一期, 頁 55-59, 圖版二. 1936.
2. 追念丁師在君先生. 同前, 一卷三期, 頁 237-240. 1936.
- LEE, H. C. (李賢誠); 綦江鐵礦誌. 中國西部科學院地質研究所叢刊, 第三號, 頁 1-102, 插圖八, 照相版六. 1937:
2. 開發綦江鐵礦籌議. 建設週評, 一卷十一期, 頁 1-13. 1937.
  3. 四川省敘南六縣及永甯一帶地質礦產調查簡報. 同前, 六卷十七期, 頁 1-15, 附表一. 1938.
  4. 松潘金鐵調查報告. 四川省地質調查所臨時報告, 第十七號, 油印本三十一面. 1938.
- LEE, J. H. (李日華); See WEN, C. S. (溫傑史).
- LEE, J. S. (李四光); Structural pattern of China and its dynamic interpretation (abs.). Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. London, xci, pt. 3, pp: cxi-cix. 1935.

- LEE, S. S.; 2. Confirmatory evidence of Pleistocene glaciation from the Huangshan, southern Anhui. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 3, pp. 279-290, 1 fig., pls. i-iii. 1936.
3. The framework of eastern Asia. *Rep. XVI. Intern. Geol. Cong.*, ii, pp. 847-857, 5 figs. 1936.
4. Sinian Glaciation of China. *Abstracts of Papers, XVII Intern. Geol. Cong.*, pp. 213-214. 1937.
5. 清水間頁岩之層位. 地質論評, 二卷四期, 頁 317-320. 1937.
6. The Geology of China. pp. i-xv, 1-528, 93 figs., & maps. London: Thomas Murby & Co., 1939.
7. Continental drift. *Geol. Mag.*, lxxvi, no. 901, pp. 289-293. 1939.
8. 鄂西川東湘西桂北第四紀水川現象述要. 地質論評, 五卷三期, 頁 171-184. 1940.
9. Y. Y. LEE; S. CHU, H. M. MENG, C. LI, K. CHANG, & C. CHU; A Geological atlas of the Mid-Western Nanling. 19 colored-geol. maps. *Nat. Res. Inst. Geol. Acad. Sinica*. 1937.
- See also* CHU, S. (朱 森); 3
- LEE, S. P. (李善邦); Some deep focus earthquakes recently occurred in central Asia. *Seismological Bull. (Chiufeng Seismic Station)*, iii, nos. 3-4, pp. 107-118, 2 figs., pl. i. 1935.
2. Notes on Galitzin Seismometer. *Ibid.*, iii, nos. 3-4, pp. 119-120, 7 figs. 1935.
3. 扭秤探測方法大意. 地質論評, 三卷六期, 頁 601-610, 插圖四. 1938.
4. 及 賈連亨; 山東菏泽地震述要. 同前, 五卷五期, 頁 431-436, 圖版一. 1940.
5. C. L. PAN, & L. H. CHIA; Summary of noticeable earthquakes as registered at Chiufeng. *Seismological Bull. (Chiufeng Seismic Station)*, iii, nos. 3-4, pp. 1-106. 1935.
- LEE, S. T. (李旭旦); The making of regional diagrams in Omei-Shan. *Journ. Geog. Soc. China*, vii, pp. 13-17 (in Engl.); pp. 28-30 (in Chinese), 6 figs. 1940.

- LEE, T. (李 陶); 四川煤礦概況. 四川省地質調查所臨時報告, 第二十三號, 頁 1-69. 1940.
2. & T. Jen; The geology of eastern Szechuan on the northern side of the Yangtze River between Wankhsien and Woshan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Szechuan*, no. 1, pp. 1-42 (in Chinese), 6 figs., 1 map, pp. 45-46 (Engl. Summ.). 1938.
  3. 及任 謙; 萬縣巫山間長江北岸地質礦產. 建設週訊, 九卷一至四期, 頁 11-19; 阿龍, 九卷五至八期, 頁 9-31. 1939. See also LAN, C. Y. (李春昱); 9, & SOO, M. S. (蘇孟守); 4-11.
- LEE, Y. Y. (李毓堯); The Sinfan glaciation in the lower Yangtze valley. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 1, pp. 131-134, 1 fig., pl. i. 1936.
2. & SINGWU C. Hsü; Notes on the Lanfien tillite. *Ibid.*, xvii, nos. 3-4, pp. 303-307, 2 figs. 1937.
  3. 及李捷 朱 森; 甯鎮山脈地質. 國立中央研究院地質研究所集刊, 第十一號, 頁 1-387; 卷首圖一, 插圖七十九, 圖版三, 照相版十九, 附圖二. 1935.
  4. 及馬振圖; 湖南寧鄉清溪沖煤田. 國立中央研究院地質研究所集刊. 1939. See also CHU, S. (朱 森); 3, & LAN, J. S.; 9.
- LEE, Y. Y. (李悅言); 山西垣曲盆地新生代地質. 地質論評, 二卷四期, 頁 377-388, 插圖五, 圖版一. 1937.
2. Some new fossil localities in the eastern Tsinling. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xviii, nos. 3-4, pp. 227-239, 2 figs. 1938.
  3. The early Tertiary deposits of the Yuanchü basin on the Honan-Shansi border. *Ibid.*, xviii, nos. 3-4, pp. 241-257, 10 figs., pl. i. 1938.
  4. 秦嶺東部新生代盆地之構造. 地質論評, 五卷四期, 頁 327-333. 1940.
  5. 川鹽礦床論. 地質論評, 五卷六期, 頁 493-505, 圖版三. 1940.

- LEE, Y. Y. 6. 及 陳秉鈞; 四川北部之遷音石. 同前, 四卷五期, 頁 339-342; 圖版一. 1939.  
See also YOUNG, C. C. (楊鍾健); 43.
- LEIMBACH, WERNER; Landeskunde von Tuwa; das Gebiet des Jenissi-Oberlaufes. *Petermanns Mitt., Ergänzungsheft*, no. 222, pp. 1-124, pls. i-viii. 1936.
- LEJAY, PIERRE; Carte gravimétrique de la côte sud de Chine. *Contrib. Inst. Physics, Nat. Acad. Peiping*, ii, 1934-35, pp. 37-42, 1 table, & 1 map. 1935.
2. Exploration gravimétrique de l'extrême-orient. Comité national français de Géodésie et Géophysique, pp. 1-75, 4 cartes. 1936.
  3. Sur les variations de la quantité d'ozone contenue dans l'atmosphère au voisinage de Shanghai. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, ccv, pp. 307-309. 1937.
  4. & HUNG-CHI CHANG; Mesures de gravité dans le centre de la Chine. *Contrib. Inst. Physics, Nat. Acad. Peiping*, ii, 1934-35, pp. 59-68, 1 diagram, 1 table & 1 map. 1935.
  5. & —, Interprétation des observations de l'intensité de la pesanteur effectuées au centre de la Chine. *Ibid.*, ii, pp. 105-107, 1 map; Also *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, cc, p. 1464. 1935.
  6. & —, Carte gravimétrique de Sud-Ouest de la Chine. *Ibid.*, ii, pp. 138-139, 1 map; also *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, cci, p. 445. 1935.
  7. & —, Carte gravimétrique du sud de la Chine. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, ccvi, pp. 799-802. 1938.
  8. & Jo-Yu Lou; Établissement d'une carte gravimétrique à grande échelle du Nord de la Chine. *Contrib. Inst. Physics, Nat. Acad. Peiping*, i, 1932-33, pp. 35-46, 1 table & 1 map. 1933.

- LEUCHS, Kurt; Geologie von Asien, Bd. I, Teil 1, Überblick über Asien, Nordasien; Geologie der Erde (E. Krenkel), pp. i-viii, 1-236, 69 figs. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1935.
2. Geologie von Asien. Bd. I, Teil 2. Zentralasien. Geologie der Erde (E. Krenkel), pp. i-viii, 1-317, 145 figs. 1937.
- LI, C. (李捷), 廣西羅城黃金寺門附近地質. 地質論評, 一卷三期, 頁 341-344, 插圖一. 1936.
2. & W. Y. CHANG; Notes on the Maokou limestone in southern Kwangsi. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 3, pp. 271-277, 5 figs. 1936.
3. 及 張文佑; 安徽盱眙縣女山火山口. 地質論評, 二卷三期, 頁 141-145, 插圖四. 1937.
4. 及 吳燕生; 湖北巴東鐵產地質調查簡報, 國立中央研究院地質研究所簡報. 1939.
5. 及 吳燕生; 鄂西第四紀冰川現象. 同前, 1939.
6. & Y. S. Wu; A preliminary note on Quaternary glaciation in western Hupch. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, no. 1, pp. 15-22, 5 figs. 1940.
- See also CHU, C. (朱森); 3, LEE, J. S.; 9, & LEE, Y. Y. (李統亮); 3.
- LI, C. C. (李建春); See CHANG, L. C. (常隆慶); II.
- LI, C. S. (李嘉善); 鐵路煤運與煤運運價. 礦冶半月刊; 二卷十七及十八期, 頁 12-16. 1939.
- LI, C. W. (李振武); See Hou, K. C. (侯光燭); 5.
- LI, H. F. (李華飛); 重慶煤業近况略述. 建設週訊; 八卷七期, 頁 5-20. 1939.
- LI, H. S. (黎叔坤); 中國鋼鐵概誌. 鑛業週報, 三六六號, 頁 863-868; 同前, 三六七號, 頁 876-883. 1936.
- LI, I. C. (李翼純); 大戰期內中國之金屬原料供給問題. 大地, 國立中山大學地質學會, 一卷十二期, 頁 1-12, 插圖一. 1939.

- LI, T. (李公達); 小規模煤礦計劃. 礦冶半月刊, 一卷九期, 頁 1-6. 1938:
2. 及 劉樹人; 提煉硫磺試驗. 同前, 二卷十九至二十期, 頁 1-10, 插圖十一. 1939.
  3. 及 劉樹人; 提煉硫磺試驗(續). 同前, 二卷二十一至二十四期, 頁 10-18, 插圖十九. 1940.
- LI, L. (李琳); 商城縣地質鑛產. 河南省地質調查所彙刊, 第五期, 頁 1-16, 插圖五. 1937.
- LI, LIEN-CHIH (李連捷); Soils of Yunguing, Kwangsi. *Soil Bull.*, no. 16, pp. 1-90 (in Engl.), 18 figs., pls. i-vi, pp. 1-58 (in Chinese), w. 1 soil map. 1936.
2. Physiographical significance of the occurrence of Red Earths in Nanning basin, Kwangsi. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 4, pp. 529-554, 5 figs., pl. I. 1936.
  3. Soils of Liuchianghsien, Kwangsi. *Soil Bull.*, no. 20, pp. 1-16 (in Engl.), pp. 1-30 (in Chinese), 14 figs. & 1 map. 1940.
  4. 江西省黎川縣之土壤. 土壤季刊, 一卷一期, 頁 37-36, 1940.
  5. 南川縣金佛山土壤之概述. 四川經濟月刊, 十卷二期, 頁 25-35, 土壤圖一. 1938.
- See also THORP, JAMES; 6.
- LI, L. Y. (李樂元); 四川煤炭之分析. 中國化學工程雜誌, 四卷一期, 頁 68-99. 1937:
2. 川康鑛產之化學成分. 工業中心, 七卷二期, 頁 20-34. 1938.
  3. 健爲涿溪煉焦廠考察報告. 礦冶半月刊, 二卷七期, 頁 6-10. 1939.
  4. Low temperature carbonization of Szechuan coals. *Journ. Chemical Eng. China*, vi, no. 2, pp. 33-37 (in Engl.), 1 pp. 1-9 (in Chinese), 1939.

5. 及黃治平、唐建中、楊家驊；四川煤炭分析綜報。四川省地質調查所地質叢刊，第一號，頁 97-124。1938。
- LI, M. H. (李鳴餘)；西南各省之探金事業。工程，十二卷六期，即工程月刊，一卷二期，頁 16-28。1939。
- LI, M. Y. (李銘元) 及王鴻均；綏西鐵產。鐵業資料，一卷三及四期，頁 11-15。1937。
- LI, P. T. (李丙堅)；金鑛開採及其選冶之研究。工程，十二卷六期，即工程月刊，一卷二期，頁 31-49，插圖五。1939。
- LI, SHOU-HENG (李壽恆) and HUI-TEH LOH (陸懷德)；Classification of Chinese coals. *Engineering Quart., Univ. Chechiang*, ii, pp. 14-46. 1937。
- LI, S. H. (李樹勳) 及彭琪瑞；廣西修仁大模山鐵鑛。經濟部地質調查所簡報，第三十八號，油印本三面。圖三。1939。  
See also CHANG, C. C. (張兆瑾)；7。
- LI, S. L. (李士林)；山西省中條山中之鐵物。鐵冶資料，一卷三及四期，頁 1-10。1937。
- LI, Y. T. (李育爵)；See Sze, H. C. (斯行健)；11-13。
- LIANG, P. C. (梁邦楨) 及黃啟卓；金縣張坊石墨鑛。江西地質鐵業調查所年報，第四號，頁 99。1937。  
See also CHEN, M. T. (陳敏哉)。
- LIANG, T. T. (梁宗鼎)；開採廣西金鑛建議書。西南實業通訊，一卷六期，頁 11-12。1940。
- LIAO, Y. J. (廖友仁) and T. Y. LIU；Report on the Geology of Yangmeishan coal field, I-Chang. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Hunan*, no. 18, Econ. Geol. no. 12, pp. 17-21 (Engl. summ.), pp. 57-66 (in Chinese), 1 fig., pl. 1。1936。
2. 及劉祖彝；汝城白雲仙鐵鑛。湖南鑛業誌第一冊。湖南地質調查所專報，甲種第三號，頁 13-25；圖版一。1937。
3. 及劉祖彝；桂東青湖鐵鑛。同前。甲種第三號，頁 27-34；圖版一。1937。



- LICENT, EMILE; Comptes-Rendus de onze années (1923-1933) de séjour et d'exploration dans le bassin du fleuve Jaune, du Pailho et des autres tributaires du Golfe du Pei Tcheu ly. *Publ. Musée Hoangho Peiho*, no. 38, tome I (1923-1925), pp. 1-296, tome II (1925-1930), pp. 297-718, tome III (1930-1933), pp. 719-1061, Tables pp. 1065-1131, and maps. 1935-1936.
2. Vingt deux années d'exploration dans le Nord de la Chine, en Mandchourie, en Mongolie et au Bas-Tibet (1914-1935). *Ibid.*, no. 39, pp. 1-41, pls. 1-40 & map. 1936.
  3. L'artésianisme dans la Grande Plaine du Tcheu Ly. *Ibid.*, no. 40, pp. 1-61. 1936.
  4. & M. TRASSAERT; The Pliocene lacustrine series in central Shansi. *Ibid.*, no. 37, pp. 1-10, 1 fig., 1 map. 1935.  
See also TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, P.; 16.
- LIN, KWAN-TE (林觀得); Movement of the strandline near Foochow. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, nos. 3-4, pp. 343-347, 1 fig. 1937.
- LIN, S. C. (林斯澄); 四川油礦及岩鹽成因之檢討. 地質論評, 二卷四期; 頁 339-344; 插圖一. 1937.
- LIN, S. Y.; Salt manufacture in Hong Kong. *Hongkong Nat.*, x, no. 1, pp. 34-38, 4 fig., pls. i-ii. 1940.
- LIN, W. Y. (林文英); 甘肅公路地質調查報告. 公路, 一卷三期, 頁 276-283, 插圖一. 1935.
2. 中國公路地質概論. 地質論評, 三卷五期, 頁 469-496. 1938.
- LIN, YUAN-TSUN (林元總); See WANG, TIAO-HSIN (王調琴).
- LING, T. (凌 鐵); 砂金礦床儲量測算之假設. 大地, 二卷三期; 頁 1-8, 插圖四. 1940.
- LIU, C. (劉 辰); See TING, W. C. (丁文治).
- LIU, CHUNG-SHEH H. (劉 咸); 悼丁文江先生. 科學, 二十卷二期, 頁 95. 1936.
2. 葛利普博士之榮譽 同前 二十一卷九及十期; 頁 744-748, 插圖三. 1937.

- LIU, C. K. (劉勳可); 西村士敏土廠兼營花縣飛鼠岩灰石礦。廣東省政府建設廳第二集。鑛業專號, 頁 11-20. 1936.
- LIU, C. P. (劉基聲); 湖南煤礦之分佈及其儲量。地質論評, 三卷二期, 頁 147-155, 附表一, 圖版一. 1938.
- LIU, C. S. (劉嘉樹) 及 郭保國; 川北製鹽方法調查及改進報告。黃海化工專報, 一卷一期, 頁 55-65, 插圖三. 1940.
2. 及 魯 波; 改進徒樂花鹽灶誌。同前, 一卷一期, 頁 3-6, 插圖三. 1940.
- See also CHUNG, T. H. (鍾子斌) & LU, P. (魯 波).
- LIU, C. S. (劉清香); See Yü, T. Y. (喻德淵); 6.
- LIU, C. S. (劉世昌); See Hu, W. C. (胡文治).
- LIU, F. Y. (劉福遠); 中國明礬石化學工業研究。科學, 二十三卷五及六期, 頁 245-290. 1939.
- LIU, H. C. (劉行謙); 江西餘干縣楓港煤田鑽探工作報告。江西地質鑛業調查所專報, 乙種第一號, 頁 1-29, 插圖三, 照相版三, 1937.
- LIU, H. P. (劉海蓬) 及 孫 羲; 四川省內江甘蔗生長情形與土壤關係。土壤季刊, 一卷二期, 頁 27-30, 附表一. 1940.
- See also CHEN E. F. (陳恩鳳); 4.
- LIU, H. S. (劉澤泗); 睦川展坪附近地質。江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第四期, 頁 27-30, 圖版二. 1937.
2. 崇仁諳源煤田地質。同前, 第四期, 頁 63-69, 圖版二. 1937.
3. 南城塔山地質。同前, 第四期, 頁 71-74, 圖版一. 1937.
4. 資溪崇市石墨礦地質。同前, 第四期, 頁 105-111, 圖版二. 1937.
5. Geology of the Yungfeng Chishui Area. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Kiangsi*, no. 5, pp. 57-89 (in Chinese), 91-92 (Engl. summ.). 6 figs., pls. i-iii. 1940.
6. & C. Lee; The Manganese deposit of Chungpuchiài, Lo-pinghsien. *Ibid.*, no. 5, pp. 119-139 (in Chinese), p. 141 (Engl. summ.) 5 figs., pls. i-iii. 1940.

7. 及 陶友松; 南城向東達陳家達一帶地質鐵產. 江西地質鐵業調查所年報, 第四期, 頁 77-83, 圖版一. 1937.
  8. 及 王超翔; 南昌進賢間地質鐵產. 江西省地質調查所地質彙刊, 第二號, 頁 1-24, 插圖六, 圖版三. 1939.
  9. 及 王超翔; 東鄉金谿間地質. 同前, 第二號, 頁 1-22, 插圖八, 圖版六. 1939.
  10. & C. S. WANG; Geology and mineral resources of the Wannien-Yuchiang Area. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Kiangsi*, no. 4, pp. 1-31 (in Chinese); 7 figs., pls. i-iii, p. 33-35 (Engl. summ.). 1940.  
See also CHAN, KUOTA (陳國達); 15, & HSIA, S. Y. (夏湘蓉); 4-5.
- LIU, H. Y. (劉興亞); 雲南宣威嵩明煤田調查報告. 資源委員會月刊, 一卷五期, 頁 320-334. 1939.
2. 及 潘鍾祥; 湖南湘鄉觀山洪山殿恩口國營煤礦區報告書. 經濟部地質調查所簡報第一號, 油印本二十二面. 1937.
- LIU, HSU-YEH (劉修業); A selected bibliography of Yunnan and of the Tribes of southwestern China. *Quart. Bull. Chinese Bibliography* (Engl. edition), new ser. ii, no. 1, pp. 83-113. 1940.
- LIU, K. C. (劉國昌); 湖南零陵河口鉛礦. 湖南地質調查所臨時報告第十號, 油印本四面. 1940.
2. 湖南慈利零陵鉛礦. 同前, 第十三號, 油印本十五面. 1940.
  3. 湖南安化棚田上新新大同公司煤礦, 安化明鏡井乾昌公司煤礦, 邵陽高江橋永記福成公司煤礦. 同前, 十八號, 油印本七面. 1940.
- See also TIEN, C. C. (田奇騭); 13-16, & WANG, H. C. (王曉青); 4.
- LIU, P. C. (劉寅忠); 建築局建設水「儲水池」應行注意之六點. 鑛冶資料, 一卷七期, 頁 17-18. 1937.

- LIU, P. C. (劉邦慶); 芷江米貝金廠鑛金鑽調查簡報. 國立湖大鑛冶 期刊, 創刊號, 頁 43-45. 1940.
- LIU, S. J. (劉樹人); 酸性耐火材料之探討. 礦冶半月刊, 二卷八及九期, 頁 7-16. 1939.
2. 四川鑛業之概況, 同前, 二卷十期, 頁 14-17. 1939.
  3. 大鑫火磚廠調查報告. 同前, 三卷一及二期, 頁 10-14. 1940
  4. 及 周同藻; 古蔺仁懷二縣鐵鑽調查報告. 經濟部鑛冶研究所調查資料之二八. 1939.
  5. 及 王 棧; 涪陵彭水縣鐵鑽調查簡報. 同前, 之二七, 1939.  
See also CHAO, T. T. (趙天從), 3, LI, K. T. (李公達) 2-3, & WANG S. F. (王世豐); 3.
- LIU, S. L. (劉士林); See PENG, C. (彭謙).
- LIU, T. M. (劉澤民); See KO, F. S. (戈福祥); 3.
- LIU, T. W. (劉丹梧); 四川鑛產勘察紀實, 頁 1-66, 附表一, 圖版十七, 1934.
2. 資源委員會長壽縣龍溪河巴縣石油鑛探採調查報告. 建設通訊, 二卷五期, 頁 21-23. 1937.
- LIU, T. W. (劉德萬); See KO, F. S. (戈福祥); 4.
- LIU, T. Y. (劉祖彝); 彭水涪陵鐵鑽簡述. 建設通訊, 一卷六期, 頁 5-7. 1937.
2. 酉陽秀山硃砂鑽簡述. 同前, 一卷十期, 頁 13-14. 1937.
  3. 湖南金鑽地質概述 (陳可夫 郭藻森記). 國立湖大鑛冶期刊 創刊號, 頁 17-22, 圖版二. 1940.
  4. 中國南部及西北各省金鑽. 經濟部採金局印行. 油印本八十八面. 1940.
  5. 及 王哲憲; 四川涪陵彭水鐵鑽及附近煤田地質. 地質論評 四卷五期, 頁 347-362, 圖版六. 1939,  
See also CHU, S. (朱 森); 3, LIAO, Y. J. (廖友仁); 1-3, TIEN, C. C. (田奇瑞); 19, WANG, H. C. (王曉音); 8, & WANG, Y. L. (王曰倫); 12.

- LIU, Y. H. (劉養軒); 酥水製成試驗試驗報告. 臺灣化工業報, 一卷一號, 頁 35-37. 1940.
2. 及 郭保國; 精製鹽滷試驗報告. 同前, 一卷一期, 頁 40-54. 1940.
- See also Hsiao, C. C. (蕭之謙); 6.
- LO, C. L. (羅慶隆); The hydrogenation of Loping coal. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 30, pp. 89-90 (Engl. summ.); pp. 39-40 (in Chinese), 3 figs. 1937.
- LO, M. (羅冕); 四川土法煉焦改良之研究. 工程月刊, 一卷一期, 即工程, 十二卷五期, 頁 9-14, 插圖三. 1939.
- LO, T. S. (羅宗實); 近來國人對於汽油問題之研究. 科學, 二十三卷一期, 頁 3-16. 1939.
- LO, W. Y. (羅為垣); 四川彭縣白水河銅鑛勘查報告. 四川月報, 十卷六期, 頁 21-33. 1937.
- LOCH, L., and K. A. REDLICH; Die Magnesitvorkommen Russlands, Manchuri, Japans, Schwedens und Norwegens. *Zeitschr. prakt. Geol.*, xliii, Heft 1, pp. 1-10, 7 figs., 1935.
- LOH, HUI-TEH (陸懷德); See LI, SHOU-HENG (李壽恆).
- LOO, C. Y. (羅正遠); 嘉陵江三峽岩石之用途. 北碚月刊, 一卷二期. 1936.
- See also Hsüeng, Y. S. (熊永亮); 5-6.
- LOU, Jo Yu (魯若愚); See LEJAX, PIERRE; 8.
- LOUDERBACK, GEORGE D.; The stratigraphic relations of the Jung Hsien fossil dinosaur in the Szechuan red beds of China. *Bull. Dept. Geol. Sci. California Univ.*, xxiii, no. 14, pp. 459-466, 1935.
2. Sedimentary cycles in West China. (abs.). *Proc. Geol. Soc. America*, 1936, pp. 307-308. 1937.
- LOUKASHKIN, A. S.; Recent discoveries of remains of Pleistocene mammals in northern Manchuria. *Ann. (Ezhëgodnik) Club. Nat. Sci. & Geog. YMCA*, 1 (1933), pp. 123-130 (in Russian); 2 figs., pls. i-viii. 1934.

- LOUKASHKIN, A. S.; 2. The post-Tertiary fauna of northern Manchuria contemporary with primitive man. *Rep. Intern. Geol. Cong. XVI, U.S.A.*, ii. pp. 799-805, 1 fig. 1936.
- LÜ, C. (呂炯); 應用地球物理學. 科學, 二十二卷九及十期, 頁 440-442. 1938.
- LU, C. H. (路光洽); 及 賁 雲南路南銅鐵地質簡報. 地質論評, 四卷一期, 頁 31-37, 插圖二. 1939.
2. 及 白家駒; 雲南蒙化縣白堊紀地層中之礦產. 同前, 四卷五期, 頁 343-346, 圖版二. 1939.
3. 及 白家駒; 雲南雲縣那撒壩之褐炭田. 同前, 五卷三期, 頁 237-241, 圖版一. 1940.
- See also WANG, C. C. (王竹泉); 13-15, & YIN, T. H. (尹贊勳); 11.
- LU, C. S. (盧劍威); See LAN, H. P. (藍祥麟).
- LU, F. C. (魯復周); 山西陽曲縣東山鐵礦概況. 鑛冶資料, 一卷六期, 頁 14-20. 1937.
- LU, P. (魯波) 及 劉嘉樹; 扶笹架之性能及鹽渣濃縮試驗. 黃海化工彙報, 一卷一期, 頁 16-24, 插圖三. 1940.
- See also CHUNG, T. H. (鍾子虞) & LIU, C. H. (劉嘉樹); 2.
- LU, T. H. (陸宗賢); 水泥的化學成分與結硬作用. 科學, 二十一卷十一及十二期, 頁 790-796. 1937.
2. 高爐鐵渣與水泥製造. 鑛冶半月刊, 三卷十一至十四期, 頁 25-29. 1940.
- LU, T. I. (鹿篤伊); See LEE, C. K. (李慶遠); 7.
- LU, T. Y. (盧祖蔭); 吳丁師(詩). 地質論評, 一卷三期, 頁ii; 1936.
- LU, Y. H. (盧衍豪); Ontogeny of *Psychoptera szechuanensis* Sun. 40th Anniversary Papers, *Nat. Univ. Peking*, 1, pp. 19-34, pl. i. 1939.
2. On the ontogeny and phylogeny of *Redlichsia intermedia*, Lu (sp. nov.). *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, nos. 3-4, pp. 333-342, pl. i & fig. 7 on pl. A. 1940.

- LUI, T. W. (雷祥雲); See WEI, S. K. (魏希崑); 2.
- M. H. (夢華); 完成威遠鐵廠籌設, 建設週刊, 三卷六期 頁 2-4. 1973.
- MA, C. T. (馬振圖); 湖北五峯鎮寧宜昌宜都等縣新見之冰川現象. 地質論評, 五卷五期, 頁 423-429, 圖版二. 1940.  
See also Hsü, SINGWU C. (許傑); 4. & LEE, Y. Y. (李毓堯); 4.
- MA, H. Y. (馬希龍); 雲南石林地形學上初步之觀察. 中華留日帝國大學理科同學會 理科論叢, 一卷一期, 頁 5-25, 插圖七, 圖版四, 地圖二. 1936.
2. *Ogygitoides yabei*, a new species of trilobites from the Tsinan limestone of Shantung, China. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Japan*, xlv, no. 528, pp. 863-866 (in Engl. with Japanese summ.), pl. i. 1937.
  3. 東亞下寒武紀萊德利基蟲之分佈 地質論評二卷二期 頁 157-160. 1937.
  4. Notes on the phylogenetic relation and classification of the Korean species of Asaphidae. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xviii, no. 2, pp. 121-135. 1938.
- MA, H. Y. (馬星垣); 營山縣轉龍鄉底洞磷煤礦調查記. 四川中心工業試驗所年刊, 第一號, 頁 48-50. 1935.
- MA, T. C. (馬濬之); 重慶市煤炭運輸概況. 礦冶半月刊, 一卷四期, 頁 6-13. 1938.
2. 四川省主要產煤區域煤礦生產運輸概況. 同前, 二卷十三及十四期, 頁 10-13. 1939.
  3. 四川德爲樂山屏山及樂縣成遠資中仁壽兩區煤田調查. 燃料論叢, 第一號, 頁 1-100, 插圖三. 1939.
  4. 重慶市煤炭運輸概況. 同前, 第一號, 頁 1-8. 1939.  
See also CHANG, P. P. (張伯平), 2-4.
- AM, T. W. (馬祖望); See CHIN, F. T. (蔣鳳桐); 3.

- MA, TING YING H. (馬廷英); on the Devonian equator located by the growth rate of Tetracorals. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Japan*, xliii, pp. 343-346, pls. 18-19. 1936.
2. 造礁珊瑚與中國沿海珊瑚礁的成長率。地質論評，一卷三期，295-300，附表二。1936。
  3. On the seasonal growth in Palaeozoic Tetracorals and the climate during the Devonian period. *Palaeont. Sinica*, Ser. B, ii, fasc. 3, pp. 1-96 (in Engl.), pp. 1-5 (Chinese summ.), pls. i-xxii, 1937.
  4. On the growth rate of reef corals and its relation to sea water temperature. *Ibid.*, Ser. B, xvi, fasc. 1, pp. 1-426 (in Engl.), pp. 1-7 (Chinese summ.), 105 graphs, pls. i-c. 1937; Also *Mem. Nat. Inst. Zool. Bot., Acad. Sinica*, Zool. Ser. no. 1. 1937.
  5. Data on the time required for the building of coral reefs. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, no. 1, pp. 135-136. 1937.
  6. On the growth rate of *Calapoccia canadensis* Billings and the climate of the Arctic region during the Ordovician period. *Ibid.*, xvii, no. 2, pp. 177-182. 1937.
  7. On the water temperature of the Western Pacific during early and late Pleistocene as deduced from the growth rate of fossil corals. *Ibid.*, xviii, nos. 3-4, pp. 349-418. 1938.
  8. 亞洲最近地質時代氣候的變遷與第四紀後期冰川消長的原因及海底地形問題。地質論評，三卷二期，頁 119-129，插圖一。1938。
  9. 古生代的氣候。同前，四卷六期，頁 395-412，表格七，圖版七。1939。
  10. 最近地質時代以降亞洲地理環境的變遷與中國黃土平原的形成。同前，五卷一二合期，頁 1-10，圖版二。1940。
  11. 日本陸原化石植物羣及日本海底雲水凝結物的時代與地質學上的意義。同前，五卷六期，頁 483-492。1940。
  12. On the causes of climatic change and the last Quaternary glaciation in Asia. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, nos. 3-4, pp. 243-356, pl. i. 1940.



- MA, Y. T. (馬蔭之); Color composition of some calcium soils in North China. *Special Soil Publ.* Ser. B, no. 4, pp. 47-70 (in Engl.), 4 figs., 4 tables, pp. 57-61 (in Chinese). 1938.
2. Soils of Northwestern Kansu. *Soil Bull.*, no. 19, pp. 1-82 (in Chinese), pls. i-iii, pp. 1-8 (Engl. summ.). 1938.
3. 西康省西昌區土壤簡述. 土壤季刊, 一卷一期, 頁 20-26, 附表一. 1940.
4. 美國農部新訂之土壤分類標準. 同前, 一卷一期, 頁 62, 附表一. 1940.
5. 四川省雷馬峨屏區之荒地土壤. 同前, 一卷二期, 頁 31-39, 土壤圖一. 1940.
6. 四川威遠附近地質對土壤之影響. 地質論評, 五卷六期, 頁 521-532. 1940.
- See also CHU, L. T. (朱蓬青); 4, & HOU, K. C. (侯光炯); 4.
- MADER, K.; Berechnung der relativen Geoidhebung infolge der Massen von Tibet und Himalaya. *Gerlands Beitr. z. Geophys.*, xlvii, pp. 130-141, 3 figs. 1936.
- MAKKAVEEV, A. A.; A scheme of the geological structure of the Gobi-Altai "Mongolian National Republic". *Problems Soviet Geol.*, v, no. 1, pp. 9-26 (in Russian, Engl. summ. pp. 25-26), 11 figs. 1935.
- MASHKOVITSEV, S. F.; Geological epochs and ore-deposits in the Tian-Shan. *Abstracts of Papers, XVII Intern. Geol. Cong.*, p. 130. 1937.
- MATHIEU, F. F.; La stratigraphie du Bassin Houiller de Kaiping (Chine). pp. 3-48, 14 figs., *Musee royal d'Hist. nat., Bruxelles.* 1939.
- See also STOCKMANS, F.

- MATUDA, K. (松田健三); Occurrence of cinnabar in a gold placer deposit in north Manchuria. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Japan*, xliii, no. 516, p. 707 (in Japanese). 1936.
2. On mineral constituents of the black sand which is found in the districts of placer gold deposits, north "Manchoukuo". *Bull. Geol. Inst. South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 84, pp. 25-39 (in Japanese). 1936.
  3. Economic geology of the silver-lead deposits in both Pingchuan and Lung-hua prefectures, Jehol province. *Ibid.*, no. 92, pp. 37-62 (in Japanese), 13 figs., pls. i-iii. 1938.  
See also OGDRA, TSUTOMU; 9, & SAKAMOTO, T.; 6-7.
- MATSUMOTO, HISAKICHI; See OGDRA, TSUTOMU; 6.
- MATSUMOTO, MINORU; See OGDRA, TSUTOMU, 7 & 9.
- MATSUSHITA, SUSUMU; On the Sinian stratigraphy of the Kwantung province, South Manchuria. No. II. *Mem. Ryojun Coll. Eng.*, viii, no. 2, pp. 29-45 (in Engl.), 3 sections and 3 geol. maps. 1935.
- MATUVAMA, MOTONORI; Gravimetrische Messungen (1936) in der Nord-Mandschurei. pp. 1-14 & 1 carte. 1937.
- MATUZAWA, ISAO; Geological age of the Palaeozoic coal measures of Jehol. *Journ. Geog. Tokyo*, xlviii, no. 571, pp. 428-438 (in Japanese), 1 fig. 1936.
2. On some Palaeozoic plants from the southern part of the He-Ho Mountainland, Manchuria. *Rep. 1st Sci. Exped. "Manchoukuo"*, Sect. 2, no. 3, pp. 1-25, 3 figs., pls. i-ii. 1936.
  3. On the Huangkutun system. *Journ. Geog. Tokyo*, 1, no. 592, pp. 280-290 (in Japanese), 1 fig. 1938.
  4. Fossil flora from the Peipiao coal-field, "Manchoukuo", and its geological age. *Rep. first Sci. Exped. "Manchoukuo"*, sect. II, part 4, pp. 2-15, pls. i-iv. 1939.
- MATUZUKA, KIVORO; Upon properties of molding sands of Nippon and "Manchoukuo". *Mem. Ryojun Coll. Eng.*, ix, no. 10, pp. 223-303, 92 figs., pls. i-iii. 1936.

- MAFUSZAWA, KAGRO; On the coal formation in Jehol (abs.).  
*Japanese Journ. Geol. & Geog.* xiv, nos. 3-4 p. 37. 1937.
- MAUTNER, W.; Erdöl und Erdöldiplomatie im Fernen Osten.  
*Petroleum*, 1935, no. 1, 1935. Wien.
- MENG, C. I. (孟昭彝); 岩片切片顯微鏡下之觀察. 河南省地質調查所彙刊, 第五期, 頁 1-5. 1937.
2. 國防上之重要礦物——錫礦. 同前, 第五期, 頁 1-6. 1937.
  3. 地球內部之構成. 同前, 第五期, 頁 33-38, 附表一. 1937.  
See also TSAO, S. L. (曹世祿); 17.
- MENG, H. M. (孟憲民); 雲南箇舊地質述略. 地質論評, 一卷三期, 頁 339-345, 圖版一. 1936.
2. 雲南礦產種類述略. 同前, 二卷三期, 頁 247-253. 1937.
  3. Tin Deposits of China (A Summary). *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, nos. 3-4, pp. 439-449, 2 figs., 1937.
  4. 雲南箇舊錫礦區地質說明. 礦冶半月刊, 一卷八期, 頁 1-3. 1938.
  5. K. CHARN, and T. HO; Geology of the Kochiu Tin-Field, Yunnan, a preliminary sketch. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 421-437, 4 figs., pl. i. 1937.  
See also LEE, J. S.; 9.
- MERISUO, K. A.; Itinerarien und Landschaftsprofile J. G. Granös aus Urankhai (Tannu-Tuwa) und der Nordmongolei. Mit Vorwort und einleitendem Text von J. G. Granö sowie einem Verzeichnis der Gesteinsproben von Pentti Eskola. *Acta Geographica*, vi, no. 1, pp. 1-42, 1 fig., pls. i-iv. Helsinki.
- MERLA, GIOVANNI; Fossili antracolitici del Caracorum. Spedizione Italiana de Filippi nell' Himalaia, Caracorum e Turkestan Chinese (1913-1924), Ser. 2, v, pp. 99-319 (in Italian); 23 figs, pls. i-viii. 1934.
2. Fossil triasici delle Depsang. *Ibid.*, ser. 2, ser. 2, xi, pp. 49-124 (in Italian), pls. i-iii. 1934.
- MERLE, R., See BOULE, M.; 2.

- MISCH, P.; 大理之結晶岩 (莫柱孫譯). 大地, 國立中山大學地質學會  
二卷二期, 頁 1-11. 1930.
2. 雲南西北部地質調查 (區元任譯). 同前, 二卷四期, 頁 1-7.  
1940.
- MITITAKA, S.; See OGURA, TSUTOMU; 8.
- MO, C. S. (莫柱孫); 從旋轉石榴石說到微細構造之研究. 大地, 一  
卷十二期, 頁 25-31, 插圖二. 1939.
- MONDEN, SHIGEVUKI (門田重行); On the fluorite deposits of Kaiping  
and Haicheng prefectures, Mukden province. *Bull. Geol. Inst.  
South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 82, pp. 1-14 (in Japanese),  
14 figs., pls. i-ii. 1934.
2. Report on geology of the Pei-lao-sung-ling tunnel along the  
Tumet-Ningan railway, the boundary between Piächiung and  
Chien-tao provinces. *Ibid.*, no. 82, pp. 14-21 (in Japanese),  
4 figs., pls. i-v. 1934.
3. Geology of the Huang-tukan peat beds, Feng-cheng prefecture,  
An-tung province. *Ibid.*, no. 87, pp. 15-26 (in Japanese),  
17 figs., pls. i-iii. 1936.
4. Geology along the railroad between Mei-he-kou and Tung-hua  
Mukden province. *Ibid.*, no. 87, pp. 48-58 (in Japanese),  
10 figs. pls. i-ii. 1936.
5. Geology of the district along the railroad between Harbin  
and Pei-an, Lung-chiang province. *Ibid.*, no. 91, pp. 19-44  
(in Japanese), 13 figs., pls. i-ii. 1937.
6. On the mineral resources of Puchien province, China. *Ibid.*,  
no. 91, pp. 59-64 (in Japanese), pl. i. 1937.
7. Geology in the vicinity of the dam-site at Ching-po-hu, a  
lake in the upper beaches of the river Mu-tan-chiang. *Ibid.*,  
no. 94, pp. 1-8, 2 figs., pls. i-v. 1938.
8. Coal mines at Sung-shu-chen, Fu-shung prefecture, and at  
Tang-ko-chen, Mong-chiang prefecture, Tung-hua province.  
Shiusui coal mine, Fu-sung prefecture, Tung-hua province.  
*Ibid.*, no. 94, pp. (?) (in Japanese), 6 figs., 10 sections, 2  
geol. maps. 1938.

- MOORE, TERRIS; *Sée* BUEDELL, RICHARD L.
- MORITA, HIROSI; Die Peipingschen Westberge, Geologie ihrer Juraablagerungen. *Notes Manchuria Geol. Soc. Dairen*, no. 4, pp. 1-4 (in Japanese). 1937.
2. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Stratigraphie des nördlichen Ta-tung-kohlenfeldes in Shansi. *Ibid.*, no. 7, pp. 6-8 (in Japanese). 1939.
- MORIOKA, A. (森岡梓); A short history of geological explorations and researches in the Far East. *Bull. Geol. Inst. South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 87, pp. 81-89 (in Japanese). 1936.
- MORRIS, FREDERICK K.; Data of the dinosaur eggs (abs.). *Proc. Geol. Soc. America*, 1933, pp. 452-453. 1934.
2. Central Asia in Cretaceous time. *Bull. Geol. Soc. America*, xlv, no. 9, pp. 1477-1534, 5 figs., pls. i-ii. 1936.
- MORTIER, FLORENT; Le Fleuve Jaune. *Bull. Soc. Roy. belge Géogr.*, lxc année, (1936), fasc. 1, pp. 27-46, fasc. 3-4, pp. 222-227, 1 carte. Bruxelles, 1936-1937.
- MOU, C. C. (繆秋杰); 川謔概略. 總裝本五十二面. 1938.
- MOU, C. P. (繆慶邦); 墨江的鐵索橋和金礦. *西南導報*, 二卷一期, 頁 29-31. 1938.
- MOYER, RAYMOND T.; Agricultural soils in a loess region of North China. *Geog. Rev.*, xxvi, no. 3, pp. 414-425. 1936.
2. The Yellow River—A Problem to Engineers. *The Far Eastern Review*, xxxiv, no. 6, pp. 226-228, 1. sketch, 2 photos. 1938.
- MÜLLER, ERNST; Kampf eines Reiches mit einem Fluss; Der Huangho—ein chinesischer Schicksalstrom. *Kosmos, Stuttgart*, xxxv, Heft 8, pp. 276-280, 4 figs. 1939.
- MUKHIN, V. G.; Contributions to the geology of the Central and Western Tien-Shan. *Problems Soviet Geol.*, vi, pp. 375-398 (in Russian). 1936.
2. Geology of the Tien-Shan from the standpoint of historical development of the Eurasian continent. *Abstracts of Papers, XII Intern Geol. Cong.*, pp. 155-156 1937; Also *Pan-American Geol.*, lxx, pp. 205-295. 1938.

MURAYAMA, KAZUTURA, Riebeckite granite from Hu la pa shan, near Hai lung, north Manchuria. *Mem. Ryojun Coll. Eng.*, xi, no. 6, pp. 239-248, 2 figs. 1938.

MUZYLEV, S. A.; Magnesite deposits of Khingan, Manchuria and Korea. *Soviet Geol.*, viii, no. 6, pp. 90-97, (in Russian), 2 figs. 1938.

NAKAGAWA, T.; *See* OGURA, TSUTOMU; 9.

NAKANO, OSATOSHI; Gold placer deposits in the Hung-tchung river district, "Manchukuo", *Journ. Japanese Assoc. Mineralogists, etc.*, xiii, no. 3, pp. 101-110 (in Japanese), 5 figs. 1935.

NAN, Y. T. (南延宗); 地質圖上火成岩花紋 (pattern) 用法之商討. 地質論評, 一卷四期, 頁 385-389, 挿圖四. 1936.

2. Ore deposits of Chinchuantang, Chenhsien, Hunan. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 3, pp. 391-410, pls. i-iv. 1936.

3. 福建甯德縣黃柏村之東寶山石獅山銀鉛鋅鐵. 福建省鑛務彙刊, 第一號, 頁 99-119, 圖版一. 1937.

4. 甯德黃柏村蝙蝠洞鏡鐵礦之發現. 同前, 第一號, 頁 119-120. 1937.

5. 地質和鑛產的關係. 地質論評, 五卷六期, 頁 533-536. 1940.

6. 及嚴坤元; 福建建甌南平二縣地質鑛產調查報告. 福建省鑛務彙刊, 第一號, 頁 9-83, 挿圖五, 圖版六. 1937.

7. 及嚴坤元; 福建永泰蒲田二縣地質鑛產調查報告. 福建省建設廳地質專報, 第一號, 頁 1-115, 圖版十一, 照像版五. 1938.

*See also* AHLFELD, F.

NAORA, N., *See* TOKUNAGA, S.; 2.

NEWEL, JOHANN; Kohlenvorkommen und kohlenswirtschaft in der Mandchurei. *Kohle und Erz*, xxxiv, pp. 391-394. 1937.

2. Fushun, die grosste Tagebau-kohlennine der Welt. *Ibid.*, xxxv, pp. 255-256, 1 fig. 1938.

3. Ausbau der mandchurischen Kohle. *Ibid.*, xxxvi, pp. 213-214. 1939.

- NEIBURG, M. F.; K stratigrafi i vozrastu ugljenosnykh otlozhenii Tannu-Tuvinskoi Narodnoi Respublike. *Tr. Inst. Geol., Acad. Sci. URSS*, v, pp. 129-159 (in Russian, Engl. summ. pp. 158-159), 2 figs., pls. i-vi. 1936.
- NICKLES, JOHN M., MARIE SIGORIST and ELEANOR TATGE; Bibliography and Index of Geology exclusive of North America. iii (1935) pp. xx+408, 1936; iv (1936) pp. xxi+480, 1937; v (1937) pp. xxi+510, 1938; vi (1938) pp. xxi+471, 1939. *Geol. Soc. America*, New York.
- NIINOMY, KUNITARO (新帶國太郎); On the springs of Tangking-tzu. *Bull. Geol. Inst. S. Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 83, pp. 40-45 in Japanese), pl. i. 1935.
2. Geology of the district of Hsing-cheng hot springs, Chia-chou province. *Ibid.*, no. 91, pp. 1-17 (in Japanese), 9 figs., pl. i-ii. 1937.
- NIKOLAEV, V. A.; On the Relations between the northern and the central Tien-shan (abs.). *Abstracts of Papers, XVII Intern. Geol. Cong.*, p. 156-157, 1937; Also *Pan-American Geol.*, lxx, pp. 206-207. 1938.
- NORIN, ERIC; Die Stratigraphie der kambrischen und subkambrischen Sedimente des ostlichen Tien-shan. *Zeitschr. deutsch. Geol. Ges.*, lxxxvi, Heft 4, p. 306 (abs.) 1936.
2. Geology of Western Quruq Tagh, eastern Tien-shan. *Rep. Sci. Exped. NW provinces of China.—The Sino-Swedish Exped.—III. Geology*, no. 1, pp. xv+194, 14 figs., pls. i-xlviii. Stockholm, 1937.
- NYSTRÖM, ERIC T.; Geophysical prospecting for gold, metallic ores and petroleum and its possible application in China. *Journ. North China Branch, Roy. Asiatic Soc.*, xlvii, pp. 131-146, 12 figs. 1936.
2. Some natural history discoveries in Shansi. By the Sino-Swedish Scientific Research Association (The Nyström Institute). *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.*, 1939-40, xiv, pt. 4, pp. 273-283, 5 figs. 1940.
- OBATA, TADAHIRO (小幡忠信); See SHIMIZU, SABURO (清水三郎); 1-9.

- OESTERHELT, OTTO; Routenaufnahmen in West-Szechwan. Die Sifangebirge im chinesisch-tibetischen Grenzgebiet nach den topographischen Ergebnissen der Stitznerschen Expedition 1914. *Petermanns Mitt. Ergänzungs.* no. 235, pp. 1-156, 1-42. Gotha, Justus Perthes. 1938.
- OGURA, TSUTOMU (小倉勉); The Yentai and Penhsihu coal measures. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Japan*, xlii, no. 497, p. 105 (in Japanese), 1 fig. 1935.
2. Shihlunite, a new rock type of alkali-basalt, from the volcanoes of Wutalienchih district, Lungchiang province, North Manchuria. *Ibid.*, xliii, no. 510, p. 191 (in Japanese), 1 fig. 1936.
  3. Igneous Activity and Ore-Deposits in Manchuria (abs.). *Abstracts of Papers, XVII Intern. Geol. Cong.*, pp. 136-137. 1937.
  4. Volcanoes in Manchuria (abs.). *Ibid.*, p. 137. 1937.
  5. Morphology of northern Manchurian volcanoes. *Geog. Review Japan*, xiv, no. 11, pp. 893-907 (in Japanese), 2 figs., pls. i. 1938.
  6. & HISAKICHI MATSUMOTO; Pyrite nodules in the coal measures with special reference to the Yentai and Penhsihu coal fields, south Manchuria. *Ryojun Coll. Eng., Inpuye Comm. Vol.*, pp. 243-255, pl. i. 1934.
  7. & MINORU MATSUMOTO; Erh ko shan volcano, Lung chiang province, Manchuria. *Survey Rep. of Volcanoes in Manchuria*, no. 2, pp. 1-21 (in Japanese with Engl. summ.), 3 figs., pls. i-iv. 1938.
  8. & S. MITITAKA; and M. KAZUTORA, Chi-shing-shan volcano, Feng-tien and South Hsing-an province, Manchuria. *Ibid.*, no. 3, pp. 1-40 (in Japanese), pp. 41-44 (Engl. summ.), 4 maps. 1938.
  9. & K. MATUDA, T. NAKAGAWA, M. MATSUMOTO, and K. MURATA; Volcanoes of the Wy ta lien chih district, Lung chiang province, Manchuria. *Ibid.*, no. 1, pp. 1-84 (in Japanese), pp. 86-96 (Engl. summ.), 27 figs., pls. i-xxviii. 1936.



- OHTANI, HISAO; The structural position of the Fu-shun coal field, Manchuria. *Mem. Ryojun Coll. Eng.*, ix, no. 3, pp. 49-56, 4 figs., pl. i. 1936.
- OISHI, SABURO and E. TAKAHASHI; Notes on some fossil plants from the Moulin and the Mishan coal-fields, Prov. Pinchiang, "Manchoukuo". *Journ. Fac. Sci., Hokkaido Imp. Univ.*, iv, no. 4, pp. 57-62, pl. v. 1938.  
See also TOYAMA, SHIRO.
- OKADA, S. (岡田重光); Report on geology of the San-shih-li-pu quartz deposits near Pu-lan-tien, Kuan-tung leased territory. *Bull. Geol. Inst. S. Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 87, pp. 1-14 (in Japanese), 6 figs., pls. i-ii. 1936.
- OKI, KEN-ICHI; Preliminary notes on mineral deposits in the Shui-Chung-hsien Sheet, Chin-chou Province. *Ibid.*, no. 92, pp. 75-82 (in Japanese), 1 map. 1938.
- OMURA, IDUZO; Oil resources of northern China. *Journ. Geog. Tokyo*, 1, no. 595, pp. 422-436 (in Japanese), pp. 7-8 (Engl. summ.), 3 figs., 1938.
- OSBORN, HENRY FAIRFIELD; *Amynodon mongoliensis* from the upper Eocene of Mongolia. *American Mus. Nov.* no. 859, pp. 1-5, 2 figs., pls. i-iv. 1936.
- OSAKI, HIROSI (尾崎博); False beddings in quartzite bed in the environs of Dairen. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Japan*, xlii, no. 506, pp. 713-716 (in Japanese), 17 figs. 1935.
2. Report on the mineral distribution in eastern Hsing-an province. *Bull. Geol. Inst. S. Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 83, pp. 9-39 (in Japanese), 17 figs., pls. i-viii. 1935.
  3. Geology of Po-po-tu hill, Liao-yuan prefecture, Mukden province, with special reference as a source of railroad ballast. *Ibid.*, no. 83, pp. 52-61 (in Japanese), 10 figs., pls. i-ii. 1935.
  4. Fluorite deposit near Haron-arshan springs, northern Hsing-an province. *Ibid.*, no. 83, pp. 65-66 (in Japanese). 1935.

- OSAKI, HIROSI; 5. Geology of the Ta-miao natural asphalt deposits, Chih-feng prefecture, Jehol province. *Ibid.*, no. 88, pp. 40-51 (in Japanese), 12 figs. 1937.
6. On the physical and chemical properties of the Ta-miao natural asphalt, Chih-feng prefecture, Jehol province. *Ibid.*, pp. 52-61 (in Japanese). 1937.
7. A new locality of bentonite white tuffaceous shale in the Naitzu-shan coal field, Chi-lin province. *Ibid.*, no. 89, pp. 31-37 (in Japanese). 1 fig. 1937.
8. Report on the limestone near the Yen-tai coal mine, Mukden province. *Ibid.*, no. 90, pp. 33-39 (in Japanese), 2 figs. 1937.
- OTA, K.; Some remarks concerning the compilation of a new map of China and Manchuria to be published by our Institute. *Journ. Oriental Studies, Kyoto*, no. 6, pp. 319-368 (in Japanese), 11 figs., 3 maps. 1936.
- OZAKI, KIN-EMON, (尾崎金右衛門); Some upper Palaeozoic Pelecypods and gastropods collected from Shantung and Chosen. *Journ. Shanghai Sci. Inst.*, Sec. II, vol. 1, pp. 137-154, pl. i. 1935.
2. On some Lower Carboniferous Brachiopods from Central Hunan, China. *Ibid.*, Sec. II, vol. ii, pp. 225-282. 1939.
- P. S. (牟 粟); 川鹽之分布與震旦運動之關係並關於漢鹽與石油之一瞥. 地質論評, 五卷三期, 頁 185-202. 1940.
- P. Y. (白雲); 陝西的煤礦業. 西北資源, 一卷一期, 頁 76-84. 1940.
- PAI, C. C. (白家駒); See Lu, C. H. (陸兆洽); 2-3.
- PAI, S. T. (白士潤); 陝西安康區砂金簡報. 地質論評, 三卷二期, 159-165, 插圖二. 1938.
- PAI, Y. H. (白玉衡); 東坡坪(連縣)附近地質概況. 廣東省立文理學院. 地學叢刊, 第三號, 頁 1-16, 插圖一, 圖版一. 1940.
- P'AN, C. H. (潘鍾祥); Older Mesozoic plants from North Shensi. *Palaeont. Sinica*, Ser. A, iv, fasc. 2, pp. 1-76 (in Engl.), p. 1-7 (Chinese summ.) pl. i-xv. 1936.

- PAN, C. H.; 2. 四川油田簡報. 地質論評, 一卷六期, 頁 633-650, 插圖三, 圖版一. 1936.
3. Oil prospecting in Szechuan Province. (Results in recommendations for drilling certain areas). *The Oil Weekly*, Feb. 22, 1937, pp. (?) 3 figs., 1 map. 1937.
4. Notes on Kawasaki and Konno's *Rhipidopsis brevicaulis* and *Rh. baieroides* of Korea with description of similar forms from Yühsien, Honan. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 261-280, pls. 1-7. 1937.
5. 及 蕭有鈞; 彭縣什邡煤田地質調查. 遠東週訊, 十卷九至十二期, 頁 28-37. 1940.
6. 及 蕭有鈞; 綿竹煤田地質. 四川省地質調查所臨時報告, 第十四號, 頁 1-12. 1938.
7. 及 蕭有鈞; 成都附近煤田概要. 同前, 稿本. 1939.
8. & K. C. P'ING, Geology of Nanchuan and Ch'ichiang. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Szechuan*, no. 2, pp. 47-82 (in Chinese), 16 figs., 1 geol. map; pp. 187-220 (Engl. summ.), 16 figs., pl. i. 1939.
9. 及 崔克信; 無錫太湖附近下石炭紀地質述略. 地質論評, 一卷四期, 頁 451-455; 圖版一. 1936.  
See also LEE C. Y. (李春昱); 10; & LEE, H. Y. (劉興亞), 2.
- PAN, C. H. (潘承祥); 福建德化磁土地質及磁業改良之我見. 中國建設, 十四卷六期, 頁 77-80. 1936.
2. 福建閩侯壽山凍石. 科學, 二十卷九期, 頁 760-762. 1936.
3. 福建廈門禾山磁鐵地質及試探經過. 福建省鑛務彙刊, 第一號, 頁 137-161; 圖版三. 1937.
- PAN, C. L. (潘家驊); See LEE, S. P. (李善邦); 5.
- PANZER, WOLFGANG; Zur Geomorphologie Südchinas (abs.). *Geol. Rundschau*, xxvi, Hft 1-2, pp. 156-157, 1 fig. 1935.
- PAUL, HENRY, *Girvanella grabau* sp. nov. aus dem unterpermischen Chuanshan-Kalk Südchina. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xviii, nos. 3-4, pp. 211-214, 1 fig. 1938.

- PATTE, ETIENNE; Les tectites d'Hainan, géologie et folklore. *C. R. Séances Soc. géol. France*, 1934, f. 10-12, pp. 159-161, 1 fig. 1934.
- PEI, W. C. (裴文中); On the mammalian remains from Locality 3 at Choukoutien. *Palaeont. Sinica*, Ser. C, vii, fasc. 5, pp. 1-120 (in Engl.), pp. 1-3 (Chinese summ.), 59 figs., pls. i-vi. 1936.
2. Peking Man. *Nature*, cxxxviii, no. 13503, p. 1056. London. 1936.
  3. 布勒: 中國猿人(譯). *地質論評*, 二卷三期, 頁 233-246. 1937.
  4. Die Fundstelle vom *Sinanthropus*. *Aus der Heimat*, 50, pp. 226-230, 3 figs., Oehringen, 1937.
  5. Les Fouilles de Choukoutien en Chine. *Bull. Soc. Préhistorique Française*, no. 9, pp. 3-15, pls. i-iv. Le Mans, 1937.
  6. Le rôle des phénomènes naturels dans l'éclatement et le façonnement des roches dures utilisées par l'homme préhistorique. *Revue de Geog. physique et de Geol. Dynamique*, ix, fasc. 4 (1936), pp. 349-423, 19 figs., pls. i-xii. 1937.
  7. Sir Grafton Elliot Smith and Work on Early Man in China. *Nature*, cxxxix, no. 3509, pp. 192-193, London. 1937.
  8. The fifth skull of Peking Man. *Ibid.*, cxxxix, pp. 109-110, London. 1937.
  9. Le rôle des animaux et des causes naturelles dans la cassure des os. *Palaeont. Sinica*, New Ser. D, no. 7, (Whole ser. no. 118), pp. 1-60 (in French), pp. 1-2 (Chinese summ.), 4 figs., pls. i-xxi. 1938.
  10. On the Upper Cave Industry. *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.*, xiii, pt. 2, pp. 175-179, pls. i-iii. 1939.
  11. The Recent Progress of Quaternary Study in China. *Quartär*, ii, pp. 120-132, 4 figs., pl. 1. Berlin, 1939.
  12. A preliminary study on a new Paleolithic station known as locality 15 within the Choukoutien region. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xix, no. 2, pp. 147-187, 25 figs. 1939.

- PEI, W. C.; 13. The Upper Cave Industry of Choukoutien. *Palaeont. Sinica*, New Ser. D, no. 9, (Whole ser. no. 120), pp. 1-58 (in Engl.), 16 figs., pls. i-viii. 1939.
14. Note on the construction of a transparent relief map of China. *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.*, xiv, no. 3, pp. 189-191, pl. i. 1940.
15. An attempted correlation of Quaternary Geology, Palaeontology and Prehistory in Europe and China. University of London Institute of Archaeology. *Geochronological table No. 1*. Occasional paper no. 2, pp. 1-16, 2 tables. 1940.  
*See also WEIDENREICH, F.*; 27.
- PENG, C. C. (彭其昌); *See TANG, T. H.* (湯騰漢).
- PENG, C. J. (彭其瑞); 廣西田陽天保百色水晶之初步研究. 地質論評, 四卷三四合期, 頁 231-239, 圖版三. 1939.
2. 西康越嶲海棠附近銅鐵簡報. 經濟部地質調查所簡報, 第五十三號, 油印本十一面. 1940.
3. 西康越嶲安順場芍藥溝銅鐵簡報. 同前, 第五十四號, 油印本十三面, 附圖十一面. 1940.
4. 四川永川銅梁菱鐵礦. 地質論評, 五卷六期, 頁 507-519. 圖版二. 1940.  
*See also CHI, Y. S.* (許榮森); 8, Hsu, K. C. (徐克勤); & Li, S. H. (李樹勳).
- PENG, C. (彭謙) 及 劉士松: 河南磁土之化學檢驗及改良研究. 科學, 二十一卷二期, 頁 3-15. 1937.
- PENG, K. C. (彭國慶); *See Hsueh, Y. S.* (熊永先); 7, & Pan, C. H. (潘鏡祥); 8.
- PI, H. H. (畢相輝); *See Hsu, T. S.* (徐宗濂).
- PIEN, C. S. (鄧兆祥) Geology of Tameishan coal field, Iliang and Sungmin, Yunnan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 33, pp. 19-21 (Engl. summ.), pp. 51-53 (in Chinese), pls. i-ii. 1940.
2. Geology of Siyangtang coal field, Sungmin and Iliang, Yunnan. *Ibid.*, no. 33, pp. 23-24 (Engl. summ.), pp. 59-63 (in Chinese), 1 fig., pl. i. 1940.

- PIEN, C. S.; 3. 雲南開遠南橋附近之石灰岩. 地質論評, 五卷一二合期, 頁 93-99, 圖版一. 1940.
4. 安徽宣城縣水東煤田幾個地質問題. 同前, 五卷四期, 頁 335-342, 圖版二. 1940.  
See also Hsu, T. Y. (許德佑); 10, & Wang, Y. L. (王曰倫); 10-11.
- PIEN, S. T. (裴頌慈); 化驗各種礦石報告. 福建省鑛務彙刊, 第一號, 頁 163-168, 1937.
- PILGRIM, Guy E.; Two new species of sheep-like antelope from the Miocene of Mongolia. *American Mus. Nov.*, no. 716. pp. 1-29, 12 figs. 1934.
- PING, K. (寶果) and S. Y. Hsiung; Modification of Pieters' Method for the prediction of coking properties of coal. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 28, pp. 1-9 (in Engl.), 4 figs., pp. 1-6 (in Chinese). 1936.
- PLÄTSCHKE, Bruno; Das Bergland des nordwestlichen Mandschurei; Ergebnisse topographischer Erkundungen und landschaftskundlicher Untersuchungen. *Petermanns Mitt., Ergänzungs.* no. 232, pp. 1-101, 23 figs., pl. i-xiv. 1937.
- PONOSOV, V. V.; First discovery of paleolithic culture in Manchuria. *Rep. Intern. Geol. Cong. XVI U.S.A.*, ii, pp. 807-810, 1 fig. pl. i. 1936.
2. Stone implements from Kuhsiantun. *Bull. Inst. Sci. Res. "Manchukuo"*, i, no. 3, pp. 7-11 (in Engl.), pl. i. 1937.
3. Agriculture and cattle breeding in North Manchuria, the stone age period. *Ibid.*, i, no. 3, pp. 163-166 (in Engl.) 5 figs., 1 sketch, pl. i. 1937.
4. Prehistorical culture of the eastern Manchuria. *Ibid.*, ii, no. 3, pp. 337-346 (in Engl.) 1938.
- PRIP-MILLER, J.; Et Jordskaelv i Vest-Szechuan i August 1933. (Un Tremblement de terre en Szechuan occidentale août 1933). *Geog. Tidssk. (K. Dansk Geog.-Selsk.)*, xxxix, Heft. 1, pp. 41-43 (in Danish). 1936.

- RÄNGE, PAUL; Über die kambrische Eiszeit. *Zeitschr. deutsch. Geol., Ges.* lxxxviii, Heft 4, pp. 303-304, 1 fig. 1936.
2. Die deutsche Südsee und Kiautschou, Geologie und Bodenschätze. *Ibid.*, lxxxix, pp. 433-468. 1937.
- RAÜPACH, FRIEDRICH; Stratigraphische und tektonische Entwicklung des russischen Fernen Ostens, der Mandchurei und zentralen Mongolei. Dissertation Leipzig, pp. 1-86, figs. Würzburg, Konrad Tritsch. 1934.
- REDLICH, K. A.; See LOCH, L.
- REICHEL, MANFRED; See VISSER, PH. C.; 2.
- REIMANN, IRVING G.; An extinct Chinese ostrich egg. *Hobbies* (Buffalo Mus. Sci.) xv, no. 2, pp. 33-34, 3 fig. 1934.
- REINHARD, WALTER; Die Landschaftstypen der innerasiatischen Wüstengebiete. *Badische Geog. Abh.*, xiv, pp. 1-103, maps. 1935.
- REITLINGER, GERALD; South of the Clouds: a winter ride through Yün-nan. London: Faber and Faber, 1939. pp. 1-328, illust.
- RENZ, HANS; See VISSER, PH. C.; 2.
- RESSER, CHARLES ELMER; Cambrian of eastern Asia (abs.). *Proc. Geol. Soc. America*, 1936, p. 96. 1937.
2. Fourth contribution to nomenclature of cambrian fossils. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, xcvi, no. 10, pp. 1-43. 1938.
- See also ENDO, RINJI (遠藤隆次). 2.
- REYMOND, A.; Resultats scientifiques d'un voyage en Asie centrale (Mission Haardt—Audoin-Dubreuil). *Revue Geog. physique et de geol. dynamique*, x, fasc. 3, pp. 175-254, 15 figs., fasc. 4, pp. 265-327, pls. i-xi, 3 carts. 1937.
- RICHTIE, P.D.; See SELIGMAN, C.; 6.
- RÖCKEL, H.; Die Kohlenvorkommen in der Mandchurei. *Geog. Anzeiger*, xxix, Heft 9, pp. 202-205. Gotha, 1938.
- ROXBY, PERCY M.; The major regions of China. *Geography*, xxiii, pp. 9-14, 1 map. 1938.

- SAHNI, B.; Wegener's theory of continental drift in the light of palaeobotanical evidence. *Journ. Indian Botanical Soc.*, xv, no. 5, pp. 319-332, 3 figs. Madras, 1936.  
See also WADIA, D.N.; 2.
- SAHNI, M. R.; On the geological age of the Namyau, Liu-wün and Napeng beds and of certain other formations in Indo-China. *Record Geol. Surv. India*, lxxi, part 2, pp. 217-230. 1936.
- SAITO, KAZUO; Some Cambrian fossils from Inner Mongolia. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Tokyo*, lxi, no. 488, pp. 274-275 (in Japanese). 1934.
2. Mesozoic leptolepid fishes from Jehol and Chientao, Manchuria. *Rep. First Sci. Expedition to "Manchoukuo"*, Ser. II, pt. 3, pp. 1-23 (Engl. and Japanese summ.), 2 figs., pls. i-v: 1936.  
See also FAKIVAMA.
- SAITO, RINYI; Sun-cracked quartzite near Dairen. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Japan*, lxiii, no. 518, pp. 866-867 (in Japanese), 4 figs. 1936.
2. Stratigraphic studies on the dolomite near Ta-shih-chiao. Mukden province. *Bull. Geol. Inst. S. Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 91, pp. 51-58 (in Japanese), 3 figs., & map. 1937.
  3. Stratigraphy of the Sinian system which contains some iron deposits in south Manchuria. *Ibid.*, no. 92, pp. 1-24 (in Japanese), 6 figs., pls. i-iii. 1938.
  4. Notes on the nappe structure near Wa-fang-tien, Liao-tung peninsula. *Ibid.*, no. 92, pp. 25-35 (in Japanese), 7 figs., pls. i-iv. 1938.
  5. Study on "Liao-ho series", newly adopted name for so-called lower pre-Cambrian formation in South Manchurian. 1. Stratigraphy of the Liao-ho series, 2. On the gradation before the deposition of the Sinian system in South Manchuria and North China. *Ibid.*, no. 93, pp. 1-45 (in Japanese), 22 figs., pls. i-xiv. 1938.



- SAITO, RINJI; 6. Study on the Yung-ming sandstone; 1. Geology in the Neighbourhood of Juchou, Mukden province. *Ibid.*, no. 93, pp. 45-46 (in Japanese), 6 figs., pl. i. 1938.
7. On the age of the banded iron ore in the vicinity of Anshan and its enrichment. *Ibid.*, no. 94, pp. 21-26 (in Japanese), 10 figs., 3 maps. 1938.
- SAITO, TOKITARO; The peculiarity of Chinese earthquake disasters and deduced from remaining pagodas. *Bull. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Earthquake Res. Inst.*, xvi, pt. 2. pp. 407-414 (in Japanese with Engl. summ.), pls. i-vi. 1938.
- SAKAI, F., See UCHINO, Tosio; 7-8:
- SAKAMOTO, T. (坂本峻雄) Geology of the oil shale deposits of the Lo-tsu-kou district, Chien-tao province. *Bull. Geol. Inst. S. Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 88, pp. 62-63 (in Japanese). 1937.
2. A brief note on the Ta-la-tzu oil shale and natural asphalt deposits, Chien-tao province. *Ibid.*, no. 88, pp. 64-65 (in Japanese). 1937.
3. Report on the coal fields of Tung-ning and Laohei-shan, Pin-chiang province. *Ibid.*, no. 88, pp. 66-76 (in Japanese); 2 figs. 1937.
4. A new mineral bentonite in "Maachoukuo". *Ibid.*, no. 89, pp. 1-18 (in Japanese), 1 fig. 1937.
5. On a weathered natural acid earth altered from bentonite in the Nai-tzu-shan coal field, Chi-lin province. *Ibid.*, no. 89, pp. 38-44, 45-59, 10 figs., pl. i. 1937.
6. & K. MARUDA; Prospectings on the oil shale deposits of Shihmen-chai near Fu-shun coal mines, Mukden province. *Ibid.*, no. 88, pp. 13-29 (in Japanese), 10 figs., pl. i-v. 1937.
7. & K. MARUDA and B. BESSVO; A comparison of the results on physical property of decolorization among various acid earths of "Maachoukuo" and Japan. *Ibid.*, no. 89, pp. 77-82 (Japanese). 1937.

- SAKAMOTO, T. S., & S. I. SAKI; Mineral components, size of crystal grains and texture of high alumina shale from Hsiao-shih, Pen-chi prefecture, Mukden province. *Ibid.*, no. 90, pp. 69-85 (in Japanese), 2 figs., pl. i-xi. 1937.
- SALFELD, H., Ueber die diluviale Vereisung von West-Szechuan (China) und insbesondere der Chengtu-Ebene. *Zentralblatt fuer Min. etc.*, Abt. B, no. 9, pp. 353-357, 1 fig. 1936.  
See also SNO, M. S. (蔡孟守); 10-11.
- SASAKURA, M., Ueda, Hondo and Yamaschima; Geologische und bergmännische Beschreibung des Südwestteiles (S. Jehol) der Mandchurei. *Publ. Geol. Inst. S. Manchuria Ry. Co.*, pp. iii+153 (in Japanese), 3 geol. maps, 2 sections, 4 figs., 5 sketches. Dairen, 1937.  
See also UYEDA, FUSAO, (植田房雄).
- SATO, SURESO; Geology and petrography of Jehol. *Rep. 1st. Sci. Expedition to "Manchoukuo"*, sect. II, pt. 3, pp. 1-208 (in Japanese, Engl. summ. pp. 192-208), 34 figs., pls. i-xlii. 1936.
- SAWA, K.; On the coal beds of Santaokontsu, Wuchang prefecture, Pinchiang province. *Bull. Geol. Inst. S. Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 82, pp. 35-39 (in Japanese), 2 figs. 1934.
2. On the building stones which are found near the city of Harbin, north Manchuria. *Ibid.*, no. 82, pp. 40-43 (in Japanese), 1 fig. 1934.
  3. Report on geology of the deposits of cement materials near the city of Harbin, "Manchoukuo". *Ibid.*, no. 89, pp. 83-97 (in Japanese), 3 figs., 4 maps. 1937.
  4. & K. HARASUMI; Geology of the Welf and Ulga oil shale deposits of the "San-ho" district, north Hsing-an province. *Ibid.*, no. 88, pp. 77-85 (in Japanese), 8 figs., pls. i-iv. 1937.

- SCHAUB, SAMUEL; Observations critiques sur quelques machairodontidés, I, "Felis" diastemata Astré. *Eclogae Geol. Helveticæ*, xxvii, no. 2, pp. 399-406. 1934.
2. Ueber einige fossile Simplicidentaten aus China und der Mongolei. *Abh. Schweizer. Palaeont. Ges.*, liv. no. 2, pp. 1-40, 31 figs., pl. i. Basel. 1934.
  3. Ueber das Genus *Megalonis* und seinen Nachweis in Ostasien (abs.). *Verh. Schweizer. Naturf. Ges.*, cxvii, pp. 304-305. 1936.
  4. Eine neuer Cavicornier aus dem Oberpliocæn von Honan. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Upsala Univ.*, xxvii, pp. 25-31, 2 figs. 1937.
- SCHOPFIELD, S. J., A comparison of the orogenic movements of China with those of the North American Cordillera, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*. 1937.
2. Relationship of orogenic movements of China and British Columbia (abs.). *Bull. Geol. Soc. America*, xlix, no. 12, p. 1898. 1938.
- SCHMITTHENNER, HEINRICH; Bau und Oberflächengestaltung des Berglandes von Schansi. *Mitt. Verien Geog. Univ. Leipzig*, Heft 14-15, pp. 141-154. 1936.
- SCHOENMANN, G. M., Les cycles de plissement dans l'est de l'Asie en comparaison de ceux de l'Europe. *Abstracts of Papers, XVII Intern. Geol. Cong.*, pp. 145-146. 1937.
2. A comparison of the late-Pre-Cambrian of the region adjoining Lake Baikal and of North China. *Problems of Soviet Geol.*, vii, no. 5-6, pp. 429-434 (in Russian with Engl. summ.). 1937.
  3. History of the Siniian shield. *Ibid.*, vii, no. 7, pp. 552-564 (in Russian with Engl. summ.), 4 figs. 1937.
- SCHULTZ, S. S.; Analysis of the latest Tectonics of Tian-Shan. *Additional Abstracts of Papers, XVII Intern. Geol. Cong.*, pp. 12-13. 1937.

- SCHULTZE, J. H.; Neues über Chinas Kohlenvorräte: *Zeitschr. f. prakt. Geol.*, xlv, Heft. 1; pp. 15-16; Also *Kohle u. Erz.*, xxxiii, pp. 129-130. 1936.
- SEKI, S. T.; See SAKAMOTO, T., 8.
- SELIGMAN, C. G., P. D. RICHTIE and H. C. BUCK; Early Chinese glass from Pre-Han to T'ang times. *Nature*, cxxxviii, p. 721, London. 1936.
- SHA, C. F. (沙啟發); 中國之煤藏資源. 中國建設, 十五卷四期, 31-37. 1937.
- SHANG, Y. C. (尚仰霖); See SEE, C. K. (李慶遠); 8.
- SHANGKUAN; C. (上官俊); 萬年五里長山(白馬附近)金鐵. 江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第三期, 頁 17-18, 圖版一. 1936.
2. 廣豐排門煤田地質. 同前, 第三期, 頁 43-46, 圖版一. 1936.
  3. 餘江鐵山村煤田地質. 同前, 第三期, 頁 47-50, 圖版一. 1936.
  4. 南昌西山地質簡報: 江西省地質調查所報告, 稿本, 1938.
- SHELLSHEAR, Jos. L. and G. E. SMITH; A comparative study of the endocranial cast of *Sinanthropus*. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, Ser. B, cciii, pp. 469-487, 14 figs., pls. i-iii; London. 1934.
- SHEN, T. C. (沈在銓); 南川縣萬成場國營震區調查報告. 建設通訊, 二卷三期, 頁 7-12. 1937.
2. 一年來之震區測繪工作. 同前, 四卷十及十一期, 頁 43-50, 1938.
- SHEN, N. C. (沈乃菁); 富順縣煤礦調查報告. 同前, 二卷五期, 頁 1-8. 1937.
- See also SOO, M. S. (蘇孟守), 10.
- SHEN, P. E. Y., and A. DUPARQUE; Houiller de Kaiping (Chine). *Ann. Soc. Geol. Nord*, lxii, ser. 2, pp. 69-76, pl. v. 1938.
- SHENG, S. F. (盛華夫); 四川峨邊縣金口河附近地質及水晶礦. 地質論評, 五卷一二合期, 頁 85-90, 圖版二. 1946
- See also CHU, Y. S. (許樂森); 7.

- SHEN, T. C. (沈德乾); See HSEUNG, Y. (熊毅): 9.
- SHIH, C. (石充); 彭縣銅鑛應採取冶煉方法及提早產銅辦法. 礦冶半月刊, 三卷七至十期, 頁 14-16. 1940.  
See also SUN, Y. C. (孫越崎); 5.
- SHIH, C. F. (施家福) 及 汪允慶; 宜賓縣城附近及金沙江兩岸礦產調查簡報. 經濟部礦冶研究所調查資料之二十, 稿本五面, 附圖一. 1938.
- SHIH, CHEN-YA (石振亞); Die Abhängigkeit der Grösse und Schalendicke mariner Mollusken von der Temperatur und dem Salzgehalt des Wassers. *Sitzb. Ges. naturf. Freunde zu Berlin*, 1937, pp. 238-287. 1938.
- SHIH, W. H. (史維新); 我國水銀業概況及其發展計劃. 資源委員會月刊, 一卷六期, 頁 410-416. 1939.
- SHIMAKURA, MISABURO; Studies on fossil woods from Japan and adjacent lands. Contribution 1. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ.*, Ser. ii, xviii, no. 3, pp. 267-310, 12 figs., pls. i-xi. 1936.
2. Studies on fossil woods from Japan and adjacent lands. Contribution 2. The Cretaceous woods from Japan, Saghalien, and "Manchoukuo". *Ibid.*, Ser. 2, xix, no. 1, pp. 1-73, 20 figs., pls. i-xv. 1937.
- SHIMIZU, SABURO (清水三郎) and TADOHRO OBATA; On *Plectoceras obitaka* Endo from "Manchoukuo" and *Burystomites chidleyense* Foerste from Canada. *Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo*, xi, no. 9, pp. 368-369. 1935.
2. & —; New genera of Gotlandian and Ordovician nautiloids. *Journ. Shanghai Sci. Inst.*, Ser. 2, i, pp. 1-10. 1935.
  3. & —; On some new genera of Ordovician nautiloids from East Asia. *Ibid.*, ser. 2, i, pp. 11-25, 4 figs. 1936.
  4. & —; Three new genera of Ordovician nautiloids, belonging to Wutinoceratidae nov. from East Asia. *Ibid.*, ser. 2, i, pp. 27-35, 4 figs. 1936.

5. 3 ———; Stratigraphical relation between Armenoceroids and Holochoanites in North China (abs.). *Japanese Journ. Geol. & Geog.*, xiv, nos. 3-4, p. 57. 1937.
  6. 3 ———; Ordovician stratigraphy in eastern Hopei, China. *Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo*, xiii, no. 4, pp. 107-109, 1 fig. 1937.
  7. 3 & ———; Study on the Palaeozoic Cephalopods from Asia, Part 1. *Journ. Shanghai Sci. Inst.*, sect. 2, no. 2, pp. 85-146 (in Japanese), 16 figs. 1937.
  8. 3 & ———; Stratigraphical relation between Armenoceroids and Holochoanites in North China. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Japan*, xliv, pp. 529-531 (in Japanese). 1937.
  9. 3 & ———; Preliminary Report on the Ordovician Stratigraphy in the eastern part of Hopei province, China. *Ibid.*, xliv, pp. 619-622 (in Japanese). 1937.
- SI, Y. H. (洗榮熙); 鋼鐵救國與廣西鑛產之運用. 廣東省政府專設廳第二年, 鑛業專號, 頁 3-6. 1936.
- SIEGRIST, MARIE; See NICKLES, JOHN M.
- SIN, H. H. (辛學賢) 及 黃啟卓; 南豐高地煤鑛. 江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第四期, 頁 85-86. 1937.
2. 及 余德馨; 南豐台舍鎮員山磁土鑛. 同前, 第四期, 頁 86-88. 1937.
- SKVORTZOV, B. V.; Neogene diatoms from eastern Shantung. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, no. 2, pp. 193-208, pls. i-ii. 1937.
- SMIRNOV, A. M.; The geological investigations on the Great Khingan in 1933-34. *Rep. Inst. Sci. Res. "Manchoukuo"*, ii, no. 3, pp. 143-170 (in Engl. with Germ. summ. pp. 25-30), 1 map, 1938.
2. Geological investigations in the vicinity of Sunghuachiang station, Hsinking-Harbin Ry. *Ibid.*, ii, no. 3, pp. 325-336 (in Engl.). 1938.

- SMITH, G. E.; See SHELLSHAR, Jos. L.
- SPENCER, JOSEPH EARLE; Trade and transshipment in the Yangtze Valley. *Geog. Review*, xxviii, pp. 112-123, 1 fig. 1938.
- STANG, F. H., Goldvorkommen in der Mandschurei. *Metall u. Erz*, xxxv, Heft 20, pp. 528-531, 2 figs. 1938.
- STOCKFISCH, K. and Ed. v. AHNEBT; Die Bitumen-vorkommen am Dalainor in der Barga (nordwestl. Mandschurei). *Petroleum*, xxx, no. 17, pp. 1-5, 1 fig. Berlin and Wien, 1934.
- STOCKMANS, F. & F. F. MATHIEU; La flore paléozoïque du Bassin Houiller de Kaiping (Chine). pp. 51-164, 6 figs., pls. i-xxxiv. Musée royal d'histoire naturelle, Bruxelles, 1939.
- SOO, M. S. (蘇孟守); 四川西南部之地質概況: 建設通訊, 二卷四期, 頁 1-11. 1937.
2. 峨眉瓦山間地質鑛產. 四川省地質調查所臨時報告第二十號, 頁 1-42. 1939.
  3. 貴州綏陽旺章野茶壩間鑛產簡述: 地質論評, 五卷三期, 頁 227-235, 圖版一. 1940.
  4. 及李陶; 川省西南部之鐵鑛. 建設通訊, 四卷一期, 頁 18-20. 1937.
  5. 及李陶; 川省西南部之銅鑛. 同前, 四卷七期, 頁 17-18. 1937.
  6. 及李陶; 川省西南部之煤鑛. 同前, 五卷二期. 1938.
  7. 及李陶; 川北昭廣劍等縣鑛產概況. 同前, 六卷四期, 頁 1-11. 1938.
  8. 及李陶; 邛崃天宮場楊溝小窩子煤田; 同前, 六卷六期, 頁 32. 1938.
  9. 及李陶; 四川省彭澤區煤田調查. 同前, 六卷七期, 頁 5-12. 1938.
  10. 及李陶, 沈乃善, H. SALFELD; 上川南地質鑛產調查報告. 四川資源調查報告之一, 頁 1-87, 附圖二. 1936.

11. 及李 陶, H. SALFELD; 川西南地質鐵產調查報告. 四川資源調查報告之一, 頁 1-92, 插圖二十一. 1936.
  12. & Y. C. HSIAO; The geology of eastern Szechuan on the southern side of the Yangtze River between Wanhsien and Wushan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Szechuan*, no. 1, pp. 47-49 (in Chinese), 5 figs., 1 geol. map, pp. 81-84 (Engl. summ.). 1938.
  13. 及 蕭有鈞; 四川萬縣雲陽奉節巫山四縣長江南岸地質鐵產. 建設週訊, 九卷九至十二期, 頁 22-43. 1939.
- SUDA, TOSHIO; "Mandschukuo's" Mineralien. (Die mineralien als solche und deren Untersuchungsverfahren). *Bull. Inst. Sci. Res. "Manchoukuo"*, i, no. 2, pp. 35-52 (in Japanese), 12 figs., pl. i. 1937.
2. Uebersicht der Erzlagerungsungersuchung im Gebiet Yangtsiatshang (der SW-Mandschurei). *Ibid.*, ii, no. 1; pp. 104-109 (in Japanese), 10 figs., 1 map. 1937.
  3. The studies on minerals from "Manchoukuo". Part 2. The morphological study on carbonate minerals. *Ibid.*, ii, no. 6, pp. 245-272 (in Japanese), 25 figs. 1938.
- SUGIYAMA, RYUJI; Preliminary notes on mineral deposits in the Hsuehli-Chan sheet (scale 1:100,000). *Bull. Geol. Inst. South Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 92, pp. 63-74 (in Japanese). 1938.
- SUN, C. C. (孫健初) On the stratigraphy of upper Huangho and Nanshan regions. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 1, pp. 75-85, 1 fig. 1936.
2. 遼甯新賓流紋岩內金鐵床. 地質論評, 二卷二期, 頁 153-156, 插圖二. 1937.
  3. Iron deposit of Taych district, Hupei. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 31, pp. 1-5 (Engl. summ.), pp. 1-24 (in Chinese), 8 figs., pls. i-vi. 1938.
  4. Iron deposit of Lingsiang, O-Cheng, Hupei. *Ibid.*, no. 31, pp. 7-9 (Engl. summ.), pp. 25-36 (in Chinese), 6 figs., pls. i-ii. 1938



- SUN, C. C.: 5. 青海湖地質論評, 三卷五期, 頁507-511, 摘圖二. 1938.
6. 西北煤田紀要. 同前, 四卷一期, 頁9-30. 1939.
  7. 蘇聯高加索山治田地質(譯). 同前, 四卷三四合期, 頁259-267. 1939.
  8. 甘肅及青海之金礦. 同前, 五卷三期, 頁243-269. 1940  
See also WELLER, J. M.
- SUN, H. (孫義); See LIU, H. P. (劉海蓬).
- SUN, T. C. (孫殿卿); See CHANG, K. (張夏); 2.
- SUN, Y. C. (孫雲鑄); On the occurrence of *Aristocystis* fauna in China. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 4, pp. 477-488, pls i-ii. 1936.
2. On *Shantungoceras*, gen. nov., the oldest known Holochoanite from China. *Ibid.*, xvi, pp. 347-356, 1 fig. pl. i. 1937.
  3. Two new species of Devonian trilobites from Hunan. *Ibid.*, xvii, nos. 3-4, pp. 349-354. pl. i. 1937.
  4. 廣西上二疊紀之菊石及其在地層上之意義. 大地, 國立中山大學地質學會, 一卷七期, 頁1-7. 1937.
  5. On the occurrence of Fengshanian (The late Upper Cambrian) trilobite faunas in W. Yunnan. *40th Anniversary Papers, Nat. Univ. Peking*, i, pp. 29-32, pl. i. 1939.
  6. The uppermost Permian Ammonoids from Kwangsi and their stratigraphical significance. *Ibid.*, i, pp. 35-49, 4 figs., pls. i-ii. 1939.  
See CHANG, H. C. (張壽程); 7.
- SUN, Y. C. (孫越琦); 湘譚煤礦籌辦之經過. 資源委員會月刊, 一卷三期, 頁179-188. 1939.
2. 四川之煤礦業. 工程, 十三卷一期, 頁7-9; 又見 新經濟, 二卷五期, 頁115-117. 1939.
  3. 解決四川煤荒問題之建議. 西南實業通訊, 一卷四期, 頁11-12. 1940.

- SUN, Y. C.; 4. 川煤產額之回顧與前瞻. 同前, 二卷二期, 頁 41-45. 1940.
5. 及 石 充; 資源委員會鑛室設備經過. 鑛冶, 八卷二十七及二十八期, 頁 47-65, 圖版二. 1935.
6. 及 湯子珍; 中福第一礦廠三年來之井下水患. 同前, 八卷三十及三十二期, 頁 21-27, 圖版一. 1936.
7. 及 殷 爽; 凌北油田鑽探工作紀要. 資源委員會月刊, 一卷二期, 頁 100-113. 1939.
- SUN, T. Y. (孫容越); 地質與作職. 大地, 國立中山大學地質學會, 一卷十及十一期, 頁 3-13. 1939.
- SUN, C. S. (孫繼商); 德樂鹽滷液汁分析. 黃海化工彙報, 一卷一號, 頁 30-34. 1940.
- SUN, M. S. (孫明善); 江津丹鳳塢鐵礦調查報告. 稿本, 頁 1-3, 附圖一. 1940.
- SUNG, T. C. (宋達泉); 滇西及滇中高山區土壤之垂直分佈. 土壤季刊, 一卷一期, 頁 1-10, 插圖六. 1940.
- See also CHU, L. T. (朱肇青); 4-5.
- SUSUKI; See FUKUYAMA.
- SUTTON, F. A.; See WELLS, J. M.
- SZE, H. C. (靳行健); Ueber einen baumförmigen Lepidophyten-rest in der Tiaomachen Serie in Lunan. Bull. Geol. Soc. China, xv, no. 1, pp. 109-118, pls. i-ii. 1936.
2. Ueber ein Vorkommen von *Rhacopteris* im Kulm der Prov. Kwangsi. Ibid., xv, no. 2, pp. 165-169, pl. i. 1936.
3. Ueber die altkarbonische Flora der Prov. Kiangsu mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Alters der Wutung Quarzites. Ibid., xv, no. 2, pp. 135-164, pls. i-vi. 1936.
4. Ueber einen Vorläufer von Pterophyllen in der unteren Shihotze Serie in Shansi. Ibid., xv, no. 4, pp. 467-476 pls. i-ii. 1936.

- SZE, H. C.; 5. On some *Psilophyton*-like remains from the Tiaomachien series in central Hunan. *Ibid.*, xvii, no. 2, pp. 245-254, pl. i. 1937.
6. Ueber einige mesozoische Flora von Hsiwan (Kwangsi). *Ibid.*, xviii, nos. 3-4, pp. 215-218, pl. i. 1938.
7. 各地質時代之植物之演進及其當時之環境。地質論評，四卷一期，頁 43-58。插圖二。1939。
8. On the occurrence of the *Gigantopteris*-Flora in Kwangsi. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, no. 1, pp. 37-48, 6 figs., pl. i. 1940.
9. Ueber ein Vorkommen von *Ullmannia* aus dem Perm in Kwangsi. *Ibid.*, xx, no. 2, pp. 155-160, pl. i. 1940.
10. Ueber einige altkarbonische Pflanzen von Kwangsi. *Ibid.*, xx, no. 2, pp. 147-154, 2 figs., pl. i. 1940.
11. 及張文佑 李有爵；廣西柳城大塘煤田地質。國立中央研究院地質研究所簡報第二號，頁 1-2，插圖二，附圖四，1938。
12. 及張文佑 李有爵；廣西潯城小長安寺門一帶煤田地質。同前，第三號，頁 1-3，插圖四，附圖二。1938。
13. 及張文佑 李有爵；廣西平樂附近地質。同前，第四號，頁 1-5。1938。
- See also WADIA, D. N.; 2.
- T. C. (次仲)；石油來自何處(譯)。科學，二十二卷三及四期，頁 135-139，插圖三。1938。
- TADA, FUMIO; Geography of Jehol. *Rep. First Sci. Expedition to "Manchoukuo"*, ser. 3, pp. 1-132 (in Japanese with German summ.), 37 figs., pls. i-xxix. 1937.
- TAKAHASI, E.; See OISHI, S.
- TAKAHASHI, JUN-ICHI; Some characteristic shales from Korea and Manchuria. *Japanese Assoc. Mineralogists, etc.*, xiv, nos. 1-2, pp. 1-7, 53-59 (in Japanese), 2 figs. 1936.

- TAN, F. (譚飛); 岩層厚度的普通測算法. 大地, 國立中山大學地質學會, 一卷十及十一期, 頁 26-34, 插圖十九. 1939
- TAN, H. C. (譚錫嘯); 廣東雲浮縣鐵礦及其採冶問題. 鑛冶, 八卷二十七及二十八期, 頁 13-22, 圖版二. 1935.
2. 四川岩鹽及鹽水礦床之成因. 地質論評, 一卷三期, 頁 331-337. 1936.
  3. A summary of the geologic history of Szechuan and Sikang. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 389-416, pls. i-vi. 1937.
  4. Preliminary report on the geology of the Tzuhsing coal field in southern Hunan. *40th Anniversary Papers, Nat. Univ. Peking*, i, pp. 51-73, 7 figs., pl. i. 1939.
  5. 易門鐵礦床概要暨二十九年度探採工程計劃. 資源委員會月刊, 一卷九期, 頁 647-658. 1939.
  6. 易門鐵礦局地質探礦暨地球物理探勘工作概況. 同前, 二卷六及七期, 頁 10-24. 1940.
  7. & P. KAO; The Paoshanchang iron ore deposits in the Tzuchin district, Kwangtung. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 27, pp. 31-38 (Engl. summ.), pls. i-iv, pp. 13-24 (in Chinese). 1936.
  8. & —; The iron ore deposits in the Yinfu district, Kwangtung. *Ibid.*, no. 27, pp. 39-42 (Engl. summ.), pls. i-iv, pp. 25-48 (in Chinese). 1936.
- TAN, P. H. (譚伯和) 慈利廖家山銀子灣鉛鐵. 國立湖大鑛冶期刊 創刊號, 頁 30-42, 插圖二. 1940.
- TANAKA, KOREKYO; L'exploitation des gisements de pétrole chinois. *Chimie et Industrie*, xxxv, no. 2, pp. 485-486. 1936.
2. Gisement de Soufre. *Ibid.*, xxxvi, p. 1280. 1936.
- TANG, C. C. (唐建中); *Sée Lt, L. Y.* (李樂元); 5.

- TANG, K. (譚剛); 井陘鐵廠實習報告(二十四年冬). 鐵冶, 八卷三十一及三十二期, 頁 57-100, 插圖五. 1936.
2. 嘉陵江下游煤礦視察報告. 經濟部工礦調整處出版, 頁 1-89, 插圖五, 附圖二. 1938.
  3. 視察銅梁土法煉鐵專業報告. 工程, 十三卷一期, 頁 22-26, 1939.
- TANG, K. C. (湯克成); See CHENG, H. H. (鄭厚懷); 1-2.
- TANG, S. T. (湯上達) 及 涂慎微; 廣豐九都銀坑山一帶銀鉛鐵. 江西地質礦業調查所年報, 第三期, 頁 31-41, 圖版一. 1936.
- TANG, T. C. (湯子珍); See SUN, Y. C. (孫越琦); 6.
- TANG, T. H. (湯騰漢) 及 王文中 彭其昌; 山東煤炭中之刺激素. 科學, 二十一卷四期, 頁 272-278, 插圖二. 1937.
- TANG, T. Y. (鄧植儀); Soils of Kwangtung province, South China. *Trans. 3rd Intern. Cong. Soil Sci., Oxford, England, 1935*, i, pp. 316-318. 1935.
- TANG, Y. C. (唐永健); 湖北應城膏鹽調查報告. 工業中心, 七卷三及四期, 頁 38-46, 插圖三. 1939.
- TAO, Y. C. (陶友松) 及 陳雲從; 貴溪雙峯嶺一帶滑石礦. 江西地質礦業調查所年報, 第三期, 頁 39-41, 圖版一. 1936.
- See also CHAI, L. K. (蔡麗舉); 2, CHANG, K. (張綱); 2, & LIU, H. S. (劉輝泗); 7.
- TATGE, FLEAÑOR; See NICKLES; JOHN M.
- TCHANG, T. L. (張春霖); See YOUNG, C. C. (楊鍾健); 44.
- TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, P. (德日進); Le cenozoïque de Chine centrale et méridionale. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1935, f. II, pp. 150-152. 1935.
2. Les récents progrès de la Préhistoire en Chine. *L'Anthropologie*, t. xiv, pp. 735-740, 2 figs. 1935.
  3. Fossil mammals from Locality 9 of Choukoutien. *Palaeont. Sinica*, Ser. C, vii, fasc. 4, pp. 1-70 (in Engl.), pp. 1-2 (Chinese summ.), 30 figs., pls. i-iv. 1936.

- TELLHARD DE CHARDIN, P.; 4. The significance of piedmont gravels in continental geology. *Rep. XVI Intern. Geol. Cong.*, ii, pp. 1031-1039, 3 figs., pl. i. 1936.
5. 亞洲南部之人類遺跡 (楊鍾健譯). *地質論評*, 一卷六期, 頁 656-664, 插圖六. 1936.
6. The Post-Villafranchian interval in North China. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, no. 2, pp. 169-176, 1 fig. 1937.
7. Notes sur la paléontologie humaine en Asie méridionale. *L'Anthropologie*, xlvii, pp. 23-33, 6 figs. 1937.
8. Peking man: Our most Ape-like relative. *Nat. Hist. Magazine*, xl, no. 2, pp. 514-517, 8 figs., 1917.
9. A map of the younger eruptive in China. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 30, pp. 1-52 (in Engl.), 2 maps., pp. 1-16 (in Chinese). 1937.
10. Notes on Continental Geology. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 195-220, 9 maps. 1937.
11. Epi-Archæan and Epi-Sinian Intervals in China. *Ibid.*, xvii, no. 1, pp. 65-82, 4 figs., pl. i. 1937.
12. Deuxièmes notes sur la paléontologie humaine en Asie méridionale. *L'Anthropologie*, xlviii, nos. 5-6, pp. 449-456, 3 figs. 1938.
13. The fossils from Locality 12 of Choukoutien. *Palæont. Sinica*, New Ser. C, no. 5 (Whole ser. no. 114), pp. 1-50 (in Engl.), 36 figs., pl. i. 1938.
14. The Miocene cervids from Shantung. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xix, nos. 3-4, pp. 269-278, 5 figs. 1939.
15. On the presumable existence of a world-wide sub-Arctic sheet of human culture at the dawn of the Neolithic. *Ibid.*, xix, nos. 3-4, pp. 333-339, 3 figs. 1939.
16. & E. LICENT; New remains of *Postschizotherium* from S. E. Shansi. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 3, pp. 421-427, 2 figs. 1936.

17. & M. TRASSARR; The Proboscidiens of South-eastern Shansi. *Palaeont. Sinica*, Ser. C, xiii, fasc. 1, pp. 1-84 (in Engl.), 1-4 (Chinese summ.), 6 figs., pls. i-xiii. 1937.
18. & —; Cavicornia of South-Eastern Shansi. *Ibid.*, New Ser. C, no. 6 (Whole ser. no. 115), pp. 1-106 (in Engl.), 65 figs., pls. i-iv. 1938.
19. & YANG, KIEH; The structural geology of eastern Shantung (between Tsingtao and Yangch'eng). Appendix I. A comparison between the Tsingtao and the Hulutao areas; Appendix II. The Pleistocene formations of East Shantung. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 29, pp. 85-108 (in Engl.), 10 figs., pls. i-ii, pp. 43-46 (in Chinese). 1937.
20. & C. C. YOUNG; A Mongolian Amblypod in the Red Beds of Ichang (Hupeh). *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 2, pp. 217-223, 3 figs. 1936.
21. & —; On the Mammalian remains from the Archaeological Site of Auyang. *Palaeont. Sinica*, Ser. C, xii, fasc. 1, pp. 1-78 (in Engl.), 1-8 (Chinese summ.), 26 figs., pls. i-viii. 1936.
- TENG, H. M. (鄧華民); See CHANG, L. C. (張蘭芝); 4.
- TENG, J. H. (鄧汝熙); See CHANG, K. (張綱);
- THIEL, E. Die Bodenschätze der Mandchurei und ihre industrielle Verwertung. *Ost-Europa Markt*, no. 5, pp. 286-295. Königsberg i. Pr. 1936.
- THOMPSON, M. L. and C. L. FOSTER; Middle Permian fusulinids from Szechuan, China. *Journ. Paleontology*, xi, no. 2, pp. 126-144, pls. 23-25. 1937.
- THORP, JAMES (梭頓); The major soil groups of China. *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.*, ix, pt. 2, pp. 77-82. 1934.
2. Soils and agricultural conditions in Southern Anhwei and northern Chekiang. *China Journ.* xxi, pp. 174-178, figs. 1934.

- THORE, JAMES; 3. A provisional soil map of China with notes on Chinese soils. *Trans. 3rd Intern. Cong. Soil Sci. Oxford, England*, 1935, i, pp. 295-296. 1935;
4. Shih-lin, Yunnan's "Forest of Stone". *China Journ.*, xxv, pp. 26-30. 1936.
5. Geography of the soils of China. pp. 1-552, 17 figs., pls. i-xcvi. *Geol. Surv. China*, Nanking. 1936.
6. 中國之土壤 (李慶遠 李連捷譯). 土壤特刊, 乙種第一號, 頁 1-244, 插圖十一, 附表三十二, 圖版九十五, 土壤圖一, 1936.
7. Thirty-Four Representative Soils of China. pp. 1-56, 1 table. *Geol. Surv. China*, Changsha, 1936.
8. Soil erosion in China. *Journ. Assoc. Chinese & American Eng.*, xvii, no. 4, pp. 183-210, pls. i-iv. 1936.
9. Bodenkarte von China nach dem System Marbut. *Ernaehr. der Pflanze*, xxxiii, Heft 3, p. 58, pl. i. 1937.
10. The Soils of China. *Asia*, xxxvii, no. 4, pp. 291-295, 2 photos. 1937.
11. & MARK BALDWIN; Laterite in relation to soils of the tropics. *Annals Assoc. American Geog.*, xxx, no. 3, pp. 163-194, 2 tables, pls. i-vi. 1940.
12. & DANIEL S. DYE; The Chengtu Clays—Deposits of possible loessial origin in western and north-western Szechuan Basin. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 2, pp. 225-246, 5 figs., pls. i-ii. 1936.
13. & Y. HSBUNG; The nature of a young solonetz from Chang-peih sien, Chehar, North China. *Soil Bull.*, no. 15, pp. 5-20 (in Engl.), 8 tables; pl. i, p. 37 (Chinese summ.). 1936.
14. & T. Y. TSCHAU; Notés on Shantung soils. A reconnaissance soil survey of Shantung. *Ibid.*, no. 14, pp. 1-130 (in Engl.), 4 figs., 10 tables, pls. i-xiii, pp. 1-50 (in Chinese). 1936.



- TIEN, C. C. (田奇鴻); 中國之疊帶紀. 地質論評, 一卷三期, 頁 255-276, 挿圖一. 1936.
2. 對於葛利普氏脈動學說之我見. 同前, 一卷五期, 頁 523-530, 挿圖一. 1936.
  3. Geology and mineral resources of N. W. Tsuli district. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Hunan*, no. 18, pp. 1-10 (Engl. summ.), 1-38 (in Chinese), 9 figs., pls. i-ii. 1936.
  4. Orogenic movements in Hunan. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 4, pp. 453-465, 8 figs., 1936.
  5. 對於葛利普氏脈動學說之我見(續). 地質論評, 二卷六期, 頁 515-532. 1937.
  6. 中國之泥盆紀. 同前, 三卷四期, 頁 355-404, 挿圖五. 1938.
  7. Devonian Brachiopoda of Hunan. *Palaeont. Sinica*, New Ser. B, no. 4, Whole ser. no. 113, pp. 1-192 (in Engl.), pp. 1-7 (Chinese summ.), 41 figs., pls. i. xxii. 1938.
  8. 湖南大庸大米界銅鑛報告. 湖南地質調查所臨時報告, 第四號, 油印本十面. 1939.
  9. 論湘西黔東汞鑛之生成與產狀. 地質論評, 五卷四期, 頁 277-294, 圖版七. 1940.
  10. 湖南衡山湘潭金鑛簡報. 湖南地質調查所臨時報告, 第十六號, 油印本九面. 1940.
  11. & J. L. Hsu, Report on the geology of Paohotang coal field, Shaoyang. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Hunan*, no. 18, Econ. Geol., no. 12, pp. 11-16 (Eng. summ), pp. 39-56 (in Chinese), 5 figs., pls. i-iii. 1936.
  12. 及許原道; 茶陵鄧埠山錳鑛(湖南錳鑛誌第一冊). 湖南地質調查所專報, 甲種第三號, 頁 35-44, 挿圖一, 圖版一. 1937.
  13. 及劉國昌; 貴州省溪萬山場汞鑛報告. 經濟部地質調查所簡報第四十九號, 油印本十三面, 圖十二. 1940.
  14. 及劉國昌; 貴州省溪岩屋坪汞鑛報告. 同前, 第五十號, 油印本七面, 圖五. 1940.

- TIEN, C. C. 15. 及 劉國昌; 湖南晃縣汞礦報告. 同前, 第五十一號, 油印本十三面, 圖十一. 1940.
16. 及 劉國昌 新博桐; 湖南辰溪城區二疊紀煤田地質. 湖南地質調查所臨時報告第一號, 油印本十九張. 1939.
17. & H. C. WANG; Report on the coal field of Wulitun, Chenhsi. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Hunan*, no. 18, *Econ. Geol.* 12, pp. 22-24 (Engl. summ.), pp. 67-71 (in Chinese), pl. i. 1937.
18. H. C. WANG and J. L. Hsu; Geology of the Kouyatung coal field between Hunan and Kwangtung provinces. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 29, pp. 73-85 (in Engl.), 6 figs., pls. i-ii, pp. 21-42 (in Chinese). 1937.
19. H. C. WANG and T. Y. LIU; The Iron Ores of Hunan (No. 1). *Mem. Geol. Surv. Hunan*, Ser. A, Vol. i, pp. x + 98 (in Chinese), pp. 1 + 8 (Engl. summ.) 13 figs., pls. i-x, 9 pls. of photos. 1934.
- TIEN, M. H. (田茂軒); 四川鐵產開發之急需及其發展之途徑. 建設週訊, 十卷九至十二期; 頁 1-11. 1940.
- TIEN, Y. C. (田遇奇); 山西靜樂鐵礦概況. 鐵冶資料, 一卷一期, 頁 9-12. 1937.
- TING, C. W. (丁陳威); 市場上普通鑄合金之成分及其品質 (譯). 鐵冶半月刊, 二卷三及四期, 頁 14-17. 1939.
- TING, I. (丁毅); 地磁與地質. 科學, 二十卷十一期, 頁 975-993; 插圖十四. 1936.
2. 電力探礦在當塗鐵礦之初步試驗. 地質論評, 一卷五期, 頁 589-601; 插圖十五. 1936.
3. 四川達縣樂縣間木頭石之煤礦與鐵礦. 經濟部地質調查所簡報第四十八號, 油印本二十二面, 圖三. 1940.
- See also Hsu, K. C. (徐克勤); 2.

- TING, LEONARD G. (丁 信); The coal industry in China. *Industry Series, Nankai Inst. Inst. Economics*, no. 11, pp. 1-127, 25 tables. 1937.
2. 雲南的煤礦業. 雲南實業通訊, 一卷三期, 頁 49-52. 1940.
- TING, S. (丁 顯); 地層比較之原理. 科學, 十八卷六期, 頁 777-783. 1940.
2. 冰川泥之研究. 地質論評, 二卷二期, 頁 161-167, 插圖二. 1937.
3. 花粉分析方法及其選用. 同前, 三卷六期, 頁 611-621, 插圖二. 1938.
- See also WISSMANN, HERMANN VON; 6.
- TING, T. H. (丁道衡); Zur Kenntniss der Gattungen *Bornhardtina* Schulz. und *Stringocephalus* Defr. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 3, pp. 343-359, 2 figs., pls. i-iii. 1936.
2. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung "*Goniophyllum*". *Centralblatt fuer Min. etc.*, 1937, Abt. B, pp. 411-415, 6 figs. 1937.
3. Revision der Archaeocyathinen. *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Min. etc.*, lxxviii, Beilage-Bd, Abt. B, pp. 327-379, 12 figs., pls. ix-xiv. 1937.
4. 解決一個所謂「古盃珊瑚」的統系糾紛. 地質論評, 二卷三期, 頁 223-232. 1937.
5. 關於有蓋珊瑚的一點討論. 同前, 四卷三四合期, 頁 253-258, 圖版一. 1939.
6. Ueber die Gattung *Stauria* unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kreuzausbildung. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, no. 1, pp. 49-56, 2 figs., pl. i. 1940.
- TING, V. K. (丁文江); Modern Science in China. *Asia*, xxxvi, no. 2, pp. 13-14. 1936.
2. & A. W. GRABAU; The Carboniferous of China and its bearing on the classification of the Mississippian and Pennsylvanian. *Rep. XVI Intern. Geol. Cong.*, i, pp. 555-571, Washington. 1936.

- TING, V. K. 3. & —; The Permian of China and its bearing on Permian classification. *Ibid.*, i, pp. 663-677, pl. i. 1936.
4. & Y. L. WANG (edited by T. H. YU); Cambrian and Silurian formations of Malung and Chütsing districts, Yunnan. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 1-28, 10 figs., pl. i. 1937.
- TING, W. C. (丁文治) 及 劉辰; 雲南滇越鐵路沿綫重要煤礦調查。資源委員會月刊, 一卷四期, 頁 258-270. 1939.
- TODD, O. J. and S. ELIASSEN; The Yellow River Problem. *Journ. Assoc. Chinese & America Eng.*, xx, no. 1, pp. 1-17; no. 2, pp. 73-94; no. 3, pp. 109-140. 1939.
- TOKUNAGA, SHIGEYASU (德永重康); Our knowledge on the geology of the Jehol province, "Manchoukuo". *Journ. Geog. Tokyo*, xlviii, no. 570, pp. 383-391 (in Japanese), 3 figs. 1936.
2. & N. NAORA; Fossil mammals and Human artifacts excavated near Harbin, "Manchoukuo". *Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo*, ix, pp. 414-415 (in Engl.). 1933.
- TOYAMA, SHIRO and SABURO OISHI; Notes on some Jurassic plants from Chalai-Nor, Prov. North Hsingan, "Manchoukuo." *Journ. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.*, sec. 4, iii, fasc. 1, pp. 63-77 (in Engl.), pls. i-iii. 1935.
- TRASSAERT, M.; See LICENT, E.; 4, & TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, P.; 17-18.
- TREWARTHA, GLENN T.; Ratio maps of China's Farms and Crops. *Geog. Review*, xxviii, pp. 102-111, 16 figs. 1938.
- TROEDSSON, G. T.; On the Cambro-Ordovician faunas of Western Qurugtagh, Eastern T'ien-shan. *Palaeont. Sinica*, New Ser. B, no. 2 (Whole ser. no. 106), pp. 1-74, pls. i-x. 1937.
- TSAL, C. C. (蔡寄畴); 臨川文家港墨崗山煤田地質。江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第四期, 頁 49-52. 1937.
- TSAL, F. H. (葉方憲) 及 謙玉銘; 以儀器測定北平動力加速度。科學, 十九卷六期, 頁 830-839, 插圖五. 1935.

- TSAI, H. M. (蔡厚民) 及 吳紹燾; 崇仁許坊秀頭山磁土鐵. 江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第四期, 頁 57-58. 1937.
- TSAI, T. T. (蔡子定); See CHAO, P. C. (趙博泉).
- TSAO, C. K. (曹誠克); 國內鐵冶工程教育現狀下幾個問題. 鐵冶, 八卷二十七及二十八期, 頁 67-92. 1935.
2. 發刊辭. 國立湖南大學鐵冶期刊, 創刊號, 內封面. 1935.
  3. 國立湖南大學鐵冶設備及現況概述. 同前, 頁 2-3. 1940.
  4. 對教育部近領工學院鐵冶工程學系課程意見及建議. 同前, 頁 3-9. 1940.
  5. 及 陳可夫; 採鐵工程界的轉變 (譯). 同前, 頁 76-82. 1940.
- TSAO, S. L. (曹世祿); 河南省禹縣鞏縣礦業報告, 河南省地質調查所彙刊, 第四期, 頁 1-36. 1935.
2. 陝縣瀾池新安地質礦產報告. 同前, 第四期, 1-70, 插圖七; 地質圖一. 1935.
  3. 河南南召魯山寶豐方城等縣地質礦產. 河南省地質調查所地質報告書, 第七號, 頁 1-52, 圖版一. 1936.
  4. 鎮平縣西北崑地質礦產. 河南省地質調查所彙刊, 第五期, 頁 1-5. 1937.
  5. 洛甯縣青瀝嶽山金銀礦產. 同前, 第五期, 頁 1-5, 插圖一. 1937.
  6. 汜水偃師登封洛陽伊陽宜陽臨汝等縣地質礦產. 同前, 第五期, 插圖五, 地質圖四. 1937.
  7. 河南之螢石鐵. 地質論評, 三卷二期, 頁 157-158. 1938.
  8. 嵩縣潭頭煤礦地質. 河南省地質調查所地質礦產彙報. 頁 1-9. 1940.
  9. 河南省南召縣煤礦地質. 同前, 頁 9-15. 1940.
  10. 河南省葉縣平頂山煤礦地質. 同前, 頁 16-20. 1940.
  11. 鄧縣三山地質. 同前, 頁 20-23. 1940.
  12. 河南省泌陽縣地質礦產. 同前, 頁 23-28. 1940.

- TSAO, S. L. 13. 河南省之螢石礦. 同前, 頁 58-60. 1940.
14. 南召縣黃河砂鐵礦. 同前, 頁 60-65. 1940.
15. 嵩縣獅子廟金礦地質. 同前, 頁 73-79. 1940.
16. 及 韓影山; 信陽確山遂平等縣地質礦產. 同前, 頁 28-50. 1940.
17. 及 孟昭彝; 安陽武安湯陰林縣輝縣煤礦業. 同前, 1-15. 1937.
18. 及 王景尊; 河南省礦業史. 河南省地質調查所地質專報. 第一號, 頁 1-62. 1934.
19. 及 王佩璜; 孟縣治成鎮含石油煤礦地質報告. 河南省地質調查所彙刊, 第四期, 頁 1-9, 插圖三. 1935.
- See also CHANG, J. C. (張人鑑); 6.
- TSAO, L. Y. (曹立瀛); 湖南之鉛鋅銀鐵. 經濟動員, 四卷六期, 頁 234-257, 插圖一. 1940.
2. 及 范金台; 雲南可保村煤業調查報告. 資源委員會月刊, 一卷九期, 頁 663-706, 附圖十四. 1939.
- TSCHAIKOVSKY, V.; New data on the geology of the central part of the "Mongolian" National Republic. *Problems, Soviet Geol.*, v, no. 1, pp. 27-52 (in Russian with Engl. summ.). 1935.
- TSCHAU, T. Y. (周昌藝); 土壤調查及土壤圖之製法. 地質論評, 一卷五期, 頁 531-544. 1936.
2. Die Böden der Kreise Changsha, Hsiang'an Hsiungshiang und Hengshan, Hunan, China. *Soil Bull.*, no. 17, pp. 1-113 (in German), 10 figs., pp. 1-72 (in Chinese), with a table. 1937.
- See also THORP, JAMES; 14.
- TSENG, F. J. (曾繁初); See CHU, L. T. (朱蓮育); 5-6.

- TSENG, S. Y. (曾世英); 地名羅馬字拼音的商討. 地質論評, 二卷四期, 頁 449-455. 1937.
2. 陸地測量局製圖工作的檢討. 同前, 三卷一期, 頁 49-51. 1938.
  3. 我國測繪專業的檢討. 工程, 十三卷一期, 頁 15-21. 1939.
  4. 關於測製二十萬分之一地質圖之商討 (討論回答之一). 地質論評, 五卷六期, 頁 557-558. 1940.
- TSENG, T. C. (曾鼎乾); 昆明附近之石炭二疊紀石灰岩. 地質論評, 五卷五期, 頁 415-422, 圖版二. 1940.
- TSENG, Y. F. (曾仰豐). 雲南鹽務狀況. 雲南實業通訊, 一卷二期, 頁 30-31. 1940.
- TSÚ, P. T. (且邦典); 開發四川省鹽源縣屬木裏砂金鑛藏計劃書. 建設通訊, 三卷八期, 頁 12-15. 1937.
- TSUI, K. S. (崔克信); 湖南湘潭縣洪塘附近之白砂井礫石層. 地質論評, 五卷一二合期, 頁 45-51, 圖版三. 1940.
- See also CHENG, Y. C. (程裕淇); 6, & P'AN, C. H. (潘鍾祥); 9.
- TSUI, P. Y. (崔步瀛). 民國二十五年本所化驗一覽表; 河南省地質調查所彙刊, 第五期, 頁 1-6. 1937.
2. 石油之成因問題. 同前, 第五期, 頁 7-17. 1937.
  3. 隕石鑒別法. 同前, 第五期, 頁 39. 1937.
- TSUKUNAGA, K., M. IKEDA, and K. WATANABE; Studies on the soil types of "Manchoukuo": The browns soils. *Res. Bull. xx, Agric. Exp. Stat. South Manchuria Railway Co., 1937.*
- TSURU, Kazuo; On a titano-magnetite deposit near Cheng Te, Jeho province, Manchuria. *Ryojun Coll. Eng., Inouye Comm. Vol., pp. 315-320, 1 fig., pls. i-ii. 1934.*
2. A remarkable association of several thermal and stress minerals in the Yuhsikou iron-bearing district. *Mem. Ryojun Coll. Engl., viii, no. 8, pp. 167-186, 5 figs., pls. i-iii. 1935.*

3. The pneumatolytic contact metamorphism in Lin Chia tai near An, tung, Manchuria. *Ibid.*, ix, no. 6, pp. 89-99, 4 figs., pls. i-ii. 1936.
  4. & N. F. M. HENRY; An iron-rich optically positive hypersthene from Manchuria. *Mineralogical Mag.*, xxiv, no. 157, pp. 527-528. 1937.
- TU, S. C. (涂慎微) 及 段文祥; 資溪南堡石墨鏡地質. 江西地質鐵業調查所年報, 第四號, 頁 101-104, 圖版二. 1937.  
See also TANG, S. T. (湯上達).
- TU, T. Y. (杜殿英); 錫鐵廠籌備之經過. 資源委員會月刊, 一卷二期, 頁 85-100. 1939.
- TUAN, W. H. (段文祥); See TU, S. C. (涂慎微).
- TUNG, C. C. (童正志); 威仁鎮產調查紀. 建設通訊, 七卷一期, 頁 30-35. 1938.
- TUNG, C. T. (佟敬宗); See WANG, C. S. (王超翔); 2.
- TUNG, L. (董 繪); 天河煤礦概況. 資源委員會月刊, 一卷四期, 頁 243-250. 1939.
- TYRRELL, G. W.; Dr. V. K. Ting. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, nos. 3-4, pp. 369-370. 1940.
- UCHINO, Tosio [Utino, Tosio] (內野敏夫); Report on geology of Harbin and its vicinity with special reference to the ground-water. *Bull. Geol. Inst., S. Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 84, pp. 17-24 (in Japanese), pls. i-viii. 1936.
2. On the building stones of Ehr-ku-shan, Kutung prefecture, and Ha-la-pa-shan, Hailung prefecture. *Ibid.*, no. 85, pp. 1-8 (in Japanese), pls. i-viii. 1936.
  3. Report on the placer gold fields of Hei-pei, Ta-kou and their vicinities, San-chiang province. *Ibid.*, no. 90, pp. 1-21 (in Japanese); 6 figs., pls. i-vi. 1937.
  4. Gold ore deposit of Miao-ling, Fushan-tzu, Ho-lung prefecture, Chien-tao province. *Ibid.*, no. 93, pp. 81-88 (in Japanese). 1938.



- UCHINO, TOSIO; 5. Gold deposits in Manchuria. *Journ. Geol. Tokyo*, I, no. 593, pp. 301-332 (in Japanese), 1 fig. 1938.
6. & B. BESSYO; Report on the Hao-kang coal field, San-chiang province. *Bull. Geol. Inst. S. Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 86, pp. 1-49 (in Japanese). 1936.
7. & F. SAKAI; Report on geology of a bentonite-like clay deposit near the railway station of Sung-hua-chiang, Te-hui prefecture, Chin-lin province. *Ibid.*, no. 89, pp. 60-69 (in Japanese), 13 figs. 1937.
8. & —; Report on geology of a bentonite-like clay deposit of Tuan-shan-tzu, Hu-lan-prefecture, Pin-chiang province. *Ibid.*, no. 89, pp. 70-76 (in Japanese), 5 figs. 1937.
- UENO, MASUZO; A fossil insect nymph from Jehol. *Rep. 1st. Sci. Expedition "Manchoukuo,"* Sec. II, part 2, pp. 1-8 (in Japanese with Engl. summ. pp. 5-6), pls. i-iii. 1935.
- USHIMARU, S. (牛丸周太郎); Geology on the Kwainai-Chientao coal fields, Chientao province. *Bull. Geol. Inst., S. Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 87, pp. 27-37 (in Japanese), 7 figs., pl. i. 1936.
- UWATOKO, KUNIO (上床國夫); On the siderite shale of the Chalanor mines, "Manchoukuo". *Journ. Geol. Soc. Japan*, xliii, no. 511, pp. 230-238 (in Japanese). 1936.
- UYEDA, FUSAO (植田房雄); MASAO SASAKURĀ and SADAŌ YAMASIMA; New fossil localities in inner Mongolia. *Ibid.*, xliii, no. 511, pp. 241-246 (in Japanese). 1936.
- UYEMURA, K.; Geology and ore deposits of the Ta-je iron mine. *Journ. Japanese Assoc. Min. etc.*, xi, no. 3, pp. 98-108; no. 4, pp. 109-120; no. 5, pp. 164-173 (in Japanese) 1934.
- VAUFREY, R.; Le loess et l'âge de Choukoutien. Errata. *L'Anthropologie*, xiv, nos. 5-6, pp. 705-706. 1935.
2. Le nombre des Sinanthropes à Choukoutien. *Ibid.*, xiv, nos. 5-6, pp. 706-707. 1935.

- VISSER, PH. C.; Gletscherbeobachtungen im Karakorum. Scherflächen und Gletscherüberschiebungen. *Zeitschr. Gletscherkunde*, xxii, pp. 20-45, 9 figs., pls. i-vi. 1935.
2. & JENNY VISSER-HOOFT; Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete 1922, 1925, 1929/30 und 1935. Band I (Geographie von Ph. C. Visser, Ethnographie von J. Visser-Hooft, Zoologie von J. B. Corporaal *et al*), pp. xviii+499, 143 figs., pls. i-viii, 5 maps. 1935; Band II (Glaziologie von Ph. C. Visser), pp. viii+216, 98 figs., 3 maps, 1938; Band III, Faszikel 1 (Geologie: Palaeontologie von Hans Renz und Manfred Reichel, Petrographie von R. Wyss), pp. xi+458, pls. ixiv, 3 maps, 1 table. 1940.
- VISSER-HOOFT, JENNY; See VISSER, PH. C.; 2.
- WADA, See FAKIYAMA.
- WADIA, D. N.; The trend-line of the Himalaya—its north-west and south-east limits. *Himalayan Journ.* viii, pp. 63-69, 1 map. 1936.
2. SAHNI, STANTON, COCKERELL, BERRY, DU TOIT, SZE, CHANEY, and Walkom; Discrepances between the chronological testimony of fossil plants and animals. *Ann. Meet. Indian Sci. Cong.*, Abstract no. 25, pp. 48-64. Calcutta, 1938.
- WAKIMIZU, T. (香木鐵五郎); Iron-concretions in the soil of Manchuria. *Journ. Sci. Soil & Manure, Japan*, viii, no. 2, pp. 135-139. (in Japanese with Engl. summ.). 1934.
- WAGER, L. R.; The Arun river drainage pattern and the rise of the Himalaya. *Geog. Journ. London*, lxxix, no. 3, pp. 239-250, pls. i-v. 1937.
- WANG, C. (王 勳); 解決中國石油自給之先決問題. 礦冶半月刊, 三卷十五及十六期, 頁 1-9, 附表五. 1939.
- WANG, C. (王 植); See Hsieh, C. Y. (謝家榮); 18-24, & Kao, C. S. (高振西); 24.

- WANG, C. C. (王竹泉); Rapport succinct sur les ressources en pétrole du Shensi septentrional. *Cong. Intern. Mines, Métall. Geol. appliquée*, vii, pp. 501-509, 3 figs. Paris, 1935.
2. 王頌謀先生事略。地質論評，一卷一期，頁61-62，照相一。1936。
  3. The Rhodonite veins of Hsihutsun, Changping district, north of Peiping. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 1, pp. 87-104, 6 figs., pls. i-iv. 1936.
  4. 井陘北部煤田地質。地質論評，一卷三期，頁347-361，插圖四。1936。
  5. Geology of the Hancheng coal field, Shensi. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 30, pp. 69-76 (Engl. summ.), 4 figs., 1 map, pp. 25-35, (in Chinese), 4 figs. 1937.
  6. 華北地文沿革之重檢討。地質論評，二卷四期，頁357-369。1937。
  7. 湖南醴陵縣石門口煤田。經濟部地質調查所簡報第三號，油印本十二面。1937。
  8. 貴州威甯媽姑煤田地質簡報。同前，第三十七號，油印本十面，圖九。1939。
  9. 貴州威甯鐵鑛山鐵鑛地質簡報。同前，第三十九號，油印本十面，圖四。1939。
  10. & C. C. BIG; Geology of the Tasopo coal field, Hsuanwei, Yunnan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 33, pp. 11-12 (Engl. summ.), pp. 25-30 (in Chinese), 1 fig., pls. i-ii. 1940.
  11. & —; Geology of Hsuanwei coal fields, Hsueanwei, Yunnan. *Ibid.*, no. 33, pp. 13-14 (Engl. summ.), pp. 31-40 (in Chinese), pls. i-iii. 1940.
  12. & Y. Y. LEE; Geology of the Yangchiatun coal field, west of Peiping. *Ibid.*, no. 31, pp. 11-24 (in English), pp. 39-56 (in Chinese), 6 figs., pls. i-ii. 1938.
  13. & C. H. LU; Geology of the coal field of Niaoke, Kaiyuan, Yunnan. *Ibid.*, no. 33, pp. 1-2 (Engl. summ.), pp. 1-7 (in Chinese), 2 figs., pl. i. 1940.

- WANG, C. C.; 14. & —; Geology of the Lignite deposit of Puchaopa, Kaiyuan, Yunnan. *Ibid.*, no. 33, pp. 3-5 (Engl. summ.), pp. 9-16 (in Chinese), 2 figs., pl. i. 1940.
15. & —; Geology of the Kweishan coal field, Lusi and Lunan districts, Yunnan. *Ibid.*, no. 33, pp. 7-9 (Engl. summ.), pp. 19-24 (in Chinese), 2 figs., pl. i. 1940.
- WANG, C. F. (王振芳); 滇省工礦業的現狀與展望. 西南實業通訊, 二卷四期, 頁 23-25. 1940.
- WANG, C. H. (王哲惠); See LIU, T. Y. (劉祖璋); 5.
- WANG, C. M. (王恭睦); 地質學名詞編訂之經過. 地質論評, 一卷二期, 頁 103-106. 1936.
- WANG, C. S. (王超翔); 贛江上游砂金. 江西省地質調查所地質彙刊, 第三號, 頁 1-32, 插圖六, 圖版七. 1939.
2. 及 佟敬宗; 萬安潯羅指溝一帶砂金. 同前, 第三號, 頁 33-43, 插圖五, 圖版三. 1939.
  3. 及 楊振翰; 奉和縣小龍錫礦. 同前, 第三號, 頁 75-88, 插圖五, 圖版四. 1939.
- See also Hsia, S. Y. (夏湘琴), 6, & LIU, H. S. (劉海泗); 8-10.
- WANG, C. T. (王景尊); 河南礦業報告 (第一次民國二十二年). 河南地質調查所地質報告書, 第三號, 頁 1-17, 1-373, 圖版二. 1934.
2. 本所二十四年磨製岩石鑲物薄片報告. 河南省地質調查所彙刊, 第四期, 頁 1-5. 1935.
  3. 鑽探河南省周口沙河橋基地地質報告. 同前, 第四期, 頁 1-18, 插圖一. 1935.
  4. 鑽探河南省洛陽縣洛河伊河橋基地地質報告. 同前, 第四期, 頁 19-36, 插圖二. 1935.
  5. 鑽探靈寶縣永泉埠洛潼公路與桑河橋基地地質報告. 同前, 第四期, 頁 37-53, 插圖一. 1935.

- WANG, H. C. 6. 鑽探開封地質報告。同前，第四期，頁 54-66，插圖一；總論。同前，第四期，頁 63-68. 1935.
7. 井泉之研究。同前，第五期，頁 17-33，插圖九. 1937.
8. 浙川縣上集東瓦魚河石棉礦地質。河南省地質調查所地質礦產彙報，頁 50-58. 1940.
9. 河南省浙川縣砂金礦地質。同前，頁 65, 73. 1940.
10. 伊陽縣龍王溝鐵礦。同前，頁 79-86. 1940.
11. 及 韓影山；禹縣煤田之研究。河南省地質調查所彙刊，第五期，頁 1-10. 1937.  
See also TSAO, S. L. (曹世德); 18.
- WANG, C. Y. (王嘉蔭)；一軸晶礦物光軸方位之測定與岩組學。地質論評，五卷一二合期，頁 61-64. 1940.
- WANG, C. Y. (王嘉猷)；綏江鐵礦調查報告。四川中心工業試驗所年刊，第一號；頁 25-30. 1935.
2. 南川萬威場煤礦調查報告。同前，第一號，頁 31-33. 1935.
3. 嘉定煉樂煤礦調查報告。同前，第一號，頁 34-37. 1935.
4. 石燕煤礦公司煤廠近況。建設週訊，八卷十及十一期，頁 65-72. 1939.
- WANG, CHUNG-YU (王寵佑)；*Economic Geophysics. Journ. Assoc. Chinese & American Eng.*, xviii, no. 3, pp. 188-193. 1937.
2. 及 趙天從；湖南錫鐵調查報告。資源委員會月刊，二卷一期，頁 20-35. 1940.
- WANG, H. (王 威) 及 楊道基；上饒冷水鋪附近煤田地質。江西地質礦業調查所年報，第三期，頁 51-55. 圖版一. 1936.
- WANG, H. C. (王曉青)；湖南錳鐵誌第一冊第一章總論。湖南地質調查所專報，甲種第三號，頁 1-11. 1937.
2. 湖南金礦之分佈。地質論評，五卷五期，頁 373-383，圖版二，1940.

3. 及徐瑞麟; 湖南醴陵淞口煤田地質報告. 湖南地質調查所臨時報告, 第十五號, 油印本四面. 1940.
  4. 及許原道 劉國昌; 湖南錄續誌. 湖南地質調查所專報, 甲種第四號, 頁 1-182, 插圖十八, 圖二十七, 照相版十一. 1938.
  5. 及 靳鳳桐; 貴州天柱錦屏兩縣之金鑛. 地質論評, 四卷六期, 頁 435-454, 圖版十. 1939.
  6. 及——; 湖南靖縣大油鄉金鑛報告. 湖南地質調查所臨時報告, 第二號, 油印本八面. 1939.
  7. 及——; 湖南江華麻江源錫鑛鑛報告. 同前, 第九號, 油印本十六面. 1939.
  8. & T. Y. Liu; The geology of Changsha-Changteh district, Hunan. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Hunan, Ser. B, 1*, pp. 1-21 (Engl. summ.), pp. 1-106 (in Chinese), 34 figs., 11 pls. of Photos, 1 map. 1936.
- See also TIEN, C. C. (田奇璣); 17-18.
- WANG, H. C. (王鴻鈞); See LI, M. Y. (李銘元).
- WANG, H. C. (王鴻禎); Geology of Kunming region. *40th Anniversary Papers, Nat. Univ. Peking, 1*, pp. 75-100, 1 fig., pl. 1. 1939.
- WANG, H. H. (王現珩); See HOU, T. F. (侯德封); 12-14, & Hsiao, Y. C. (蕭有鈞); 2-3.
- WANG, H. H. (王恆升); 關於測製二十萬分之一地質圖之商討 (討論回答之二). 地質論評, 五卷六期, 頁 558-560. 1940.
2. 及 趙家驥; 湖南湘潭縣小花石樓處一帶侏羅紀煤田地質. 經濟部地質調查所簡報第二十三號, 油印本十九面, 圖五. 1938.
- WANG, H. Y. (王恆源); 南川圓形煉爐之檢討. 礦冶半月刊, 一卷一期, 頁 9-13, 插圖二. 1937.

2. 南川縣南部煤礦調查報告。同前，二卷三及四期，頁 7-14. 1939.
  3. 桐梓縣北部煤礦調查報告。同前，二卷五及六期，頁 15-20. 1939.
  4. 開發留屬鐵產先決問題。同前，二卷七期，頁 1-6. 1939.
  5. 西康鐵產調查行程記要。同前，二卷十三及十四期，頁 14-29. 1939.
  6. 西康甯雅兩屬之地理概況。同前，二卷十五及十六期，頁 10-19. 1939.
  7. 木裏之行。同前，二卷十七及十八期，頁 16-20. 1939.
  8. 嘉江流域煤田調查報告。燃料彙報，第一號，頁 1-19. 1939.
  9. 木裏之行（續）。礦冶半月刊，二卷二十一至二十四期，頁 23-27. 同前，三卷一及二期，頁 6-10. 1940.
  10. 西康樂經之銅鐵。同前，三卷一及二期，頁 1-6. 1939.
  11. 西康甯雅兩屬之金鐵。同前，三卷三及四期，頁 1-10. 同前，三卷七至十期，頁 17-18. 1940.
  12. 西康甯雅兩屬之鐵鐵。同前，三卷十一至十四期，頁 15-20. 1940.
- WANG, K. (王光); 定遠鐵礦參觀記。礦冶資料，一卷二期，頁 59-65. 附圖一. 1937.
- WANG, K. T. (汪國棟); 黔縣麻坡岩錫鐵。湖南鑛業誌第一冊。湖南地質調查所專報，甲種第三號，頁 52-56, 圖版一. 1937.
2. 常縣會木田錫鐵。同前，甲種第三號，頁 57-59, 圖版一. 1937.
  3. 常甯寶土堂錫鐵。同前，甲種第三號，頁 50-53, 圖版一. 1937.
- WANG, M. C. (王德謙); See YANG, C. H. (楊珠翰); 2.
- WANG, N. Y. (王南原); 完成中國輿地圖之商榷。地理學報，第四卷，頁 854-856, 插圖六. 1937.

- WANG, P. C. (王炳章); 地質圖符號着色及花紋之商榷. 地質論評, 二卷一期, 頁 55-66, 癸五. 1937.
2. 自然界的美. 大地, 國立中山大學地質學會, 二卷一期, 頁 1-26, 插圖二十六. 1940.
- WANG, P. H. (王佩璜); See TSAO, S. L. (曹世祿); 19.
- WANG, S. (王 斌); See LIU, S. J. (劉樹人); 5.
- WANG, S. C. (王善政); 四川天然煤氣產量之估計及其利用. 四川月報, 十一卷四期, 頁 23-32. 1937.
2. 巴縣石油溝第一試井之現況及產物之利用問題. 礦冶半月刊, 三卷十五至十八期, 頁 12-15. 1940.
- WANG, S. F. (王世豐); 鈹. 同前, 三卷七至十期, 頁 19-21, 1940.
2. 真吹爐製銅. 同前, 十一至十四期, 頁 30-32. 附圖二, 1940.
  3. 及 劉樹人; 銻之重蒸滷試驗簡報. 同前, 一卷五期, 頁 5-11. 1938.
- WANG, S. S. (王紹修); 我國鐵礦儲量的新統計. 新經濟, 二卷六期, 頁 135-140. 1940.
- WANG, TAO-HSIN (王調琴); and YUAN-TSUN LIN; The analysis and study of hot-spring Water in Foochow. American Journ. Sci., 2cxxxviii, no. II, pp. 799-804, 2 figs., pl. i. 1940.
- WANG, T. K. (汪泰葵); See HU, P. S. (胡伯素); 6 & 8.
- WANG, T. Y. (王子祐); 改良黔東水銀鑛冶煉之意見. 礦冶半月刊, 一卷二期, 頁 3-5. 1938.
2. 雲南東川巧家銅鉛鋅鑛調查簡報. 同前, 二卷五及六期, 頁 1-15. 1939.
  3. 小規模煉鐵爐設計問題之檢討. 同前, 三卷十一至十四期, 頁 1-14, 附圖二. 1930.
  4. 及 安朝俊; 改進綦江土法煉鐵之提議. 同前, 二卷八及九期, 頁 1-6. 1939.
- See also CHU, Y. L. (朱玉峯); 8.



- WANG, W. C. (王文中); See TANG, T. H. (湯騰漢).
- WANG, W. K. (王文魁); See HOU, K. C. (侯光炯); 5.
- WANG, Y. (王 鍾) On a new Peggian trilobite from Kansu. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 357-370, 1 fig., pl. i. 1937.
2. 湖北宜昌石灰岩的時代問題. 地質論評, 三卷二期, 頁 131-142. 1938.
  3. The Lower Silurian trilobite *Encrinurus (Coronocephalus) rex*, its geographical distribution and stratigraphical position. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xviii, no. 1, pp. 9-12, 1 fig., pl. i. 1938.
  4. Notes on two new Ordovician trilobites. *Ibid.*, xviii, no. 2, pp. 137-153, 2 figs., pls. i-iii. 1938.
  5. 磷殼類之田間試驗新法 (譯述). 地質論評, 三卷五期, 頁 527-530. 1938.
  6. 及葉連俊; 四川屏山縣三公鄉之油頁岩礦. 同前, 四卷五期, 頁 323-328, 圖版二. 1939.
  7. 及葉連俊; 四川樂山犍爲一帶之褐性煙炭. 同前, 四卷五期, 頁 329-338, 圖版三. 1939.  
See also Huang, T. K. (黃汲清); 15.
  8. 四川蓬安縣鹽田及自然氣. 地質論評, 五卷三期, 頁 217-226. 圖版一. 1940.
- WANG, Y. C. (汪允慶); 貴州威甯棒子廠錳礦及煉錳煉錳廠調查簡報 經濟部鑛冶研究所調查資料之三十七, 稿本七面. 1939.
2. 四川雷波縣撥子村哇沙坡之錳錳礦. 鑛冶半月刊, 三卷七至七期, 頁 6-8. 1940.
  3. 貴州威甯鐵山鐵礦. 同前, 三卷十一至十四期, 頁 21-24, 附圖一. 1940.
  4. 屏山犍爲樂山三縣油頁岩調查報告. 同前, 三卷十五至十八期, 頁 1-11. 1940.  
See also SHIH, C. F. (施家福).

- WANG, Y. L. (王日倫); 中國之石膏礦. 地質論評, 三卷一期, 頁 41-47. 1938.
2. 雲南昆陽城山玉溪河西曲溪龍武等縣鐵礦. 經濟部地質調查所簡報, 第三十四號, 油印本十四面, 圖九. 1939.
  3. 湖北武昌花山鐵礦. 同前, 第七號, 油印本二張, 圖二. 1938.
  4. 貴州鐵山翁項油田初勘報告. 同前, 第九號, 油印本十一面, 附圖二. 1938.
  5. 湖南祁陽零陵一帶煤田簡報. 同前, 第十八號, 油印本五面, 附圖一. 1938.
  6. Geology of Kêpaotsun coal field, Hsiang, Yunnan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 33, pp. 15-17 (Engl. summ.), pp. 41-49 (in Chinese), pls. i-ii. 1940.
  7. Iron ore deposits of Kunyang, Oshan, Yüchi, Chuchi and Lungwu districts, Yunnan. *Ibid.*, no. 33, pp. 27-29 (Engl. summ.), pp. 87-98 (in Chinese), pls. i-v. 1938.
  8. 及 尋慶昌; 雲南魯甸樂馬廠鉛銀鐵. 經濟部地質調查所簡報 第四十六號, 油印本二十七面, 圖十. 1939.
  9. 及 熊永先 吳希曾; 貴州東部鐵產簡報. 同前, 第十號, 油印本一零八面, 附圖三十一. 1938.
  10. 及 邊光祥; 湖南零陵易家橋同樂塘兩煤田. 同前, 第三十號, 油印本十四面, 圖十三. 1938.
  11. 及 邊光祥 靳鳳桐; 湖南祁陽徽音灘煤田地質. 同前, 第三十一號, 油印本十面, 圖二. 1938.
  12. I. Y. LIU and Y. C. CH'ENG; Geology of the iron ore deposit of Ningsiang, Hunan. *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 32, pp. 1-11 (Engl. summ.), pp. 1-32 (in Chinese), 15 figs., pls. i-viii. 1938.
- See also TING, V. K. (丁文江); 4.
- WATANABE, K.; See TSUKUNAGA, K.

- WEI, C. C. (韋鏡權); 四川重慶之石油. 科學, 二十四卷二期, 頁 117-126. 1940.
- WEI, S. K. (魏壽崑); 煉鐵爐爐身之設計. 科學, 二十三卷十期, 頁 601-615, 插圖四. 1939.
2. 及雷祥雲 張通駿; 勘察安康行政區砂金礦簡報. 礦冶半月刊, 一卷七期, 頁 1-5. 1938.
- See also CHANG, C. C. (張通駿), 3.
- WEIDENREICH, FRANZ (魏敦瑞); Das Menschenkinn und seine Entstehung—Eine Studie und Kritik. *Ergebnisse Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch.*, xxxi, pp. 1-124, 89 figs. Berlin, 1934.
2. Ueber typische pithekoide Merkmale am Schläfebeine von *Sinanthropus pekinensis*. *Proc. 1st. Inter. Cong. Prehistorical and protohistorical Soc. London. 1932*, pp. 40-43. 1934.
3. Menschwerdung. *Natur und Volk*, Bd. xiv, pp. 355-458. 1 fig. Frankfurt a. Main. 1934.
4. Ueber das phylogenetische Wachstum des Hominidengehirns. *Kaibōgaku Zasshi (Anat. Ges. Japan.)*, ix, pp. 1-14. 14 figs. Tokyo, 1936.
5. *Sinanthropus pekinensis* and its position in the line of human evolution. *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.*, x, pp. 281-290, 15 figs. 1936.
6. The mandibles of *Sinanthropus pekinensis*: a comparative study. *Palaeont. Sinica*, Ser. D, vii, fasc. 3, pp. 1-132, 100 figs., pls. ixv. 1936.
7. Observations on the form and proportions of the endocranial casts of *Sinanthropus pekinensis*, other hominids and the great apes: a comparative study of brain case. *Palaeont. Sinica*, Ser. D, vii, fasc. 4, pp. 1-50 (in Engl.), pp. 1-2 (Chinese summ.), 21 figs., pls. i-x. 1936.
8. 中國猿人之先驅. 科學, 二十一七期, 頁 523-528, 插圖三. 1936.
9. The relation of *Sinanthropus pekinensis* to *Pithecanthropus*, *Javanthropus*, and Rhodesian man. *Journ. Anthropological Soc., London*, lxxvii, pp. 51-65, 4 figs., pls. i-v. 1937.

- WEIDENREICH, FRANZ; 10. Bericht über die neuen Schädelknochen von *Sinanthropus pekinensis*. *Anthropologischer Anzeiger*, xiv, Heft 1, pp. 65-70, pls. i-iii. Stuttgart, 1937.
11. The forerunner of *Sinanthropus pekinensis*. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, no. 2, pp. 137-144. 1937.
  12. The new discovery of three skulls of *Sinanthropus pekinensis*. *Nature*, London, cxxxix, pp. 269-272, 4 figs., pl. i. 1937; Also *Science*, New York, lxxxv, pp. 316-317. 1937.
  13. Reconstruction of the entire skull of an adult female individual of *Sinanthropus pekinensis*. *Nature*, cxl, pp. 1010-1011, 3 figs. 1937.
  14. The new discoveries of *Sinanthropus pekinensis*, and their bearing on the *Sinanthropus* and *Pithecanthropus* problems. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 439-470, 17 figs., pls. i-ii. 1937.
  15. The dentition of *Sinanthropus pekinensis*: a comparative odontography of the hominids. *Palaeont Sinica*, New Ser. D, no. 1 (Whole series no. 101), pp. 1-180, 345 figs., 49 diagrams, pls. i-xxxvi. 1937.
  16. Discovery of the femur and the humerus of *Sinanthropus pekinensis*. *Nature*, cxli, p. 614, 3 figs. 1938.
  17. Tatsachen und Probleme der Menschheitsentwicklung. *Bio-Morphosis*, i, no. 1. 1938.
  18. The Face of Peking woman. *Natural History Magazine*, xlv, no. 5, pp. 358-360, 5 figs. 1938.
  19. The ramification of the middle meningeal artery in fossil hominids and its bearing upon phylogenetic problems. *Palaeont. Sinica*, New Ser. D, no. 3 (Whole ser. no. 110), p. 1-16, 30 figs. 1938.
  20. The duration of life of fossil man in China and the pathological lesions found in his skeleton. *Chinese Medical Journ.*, lv. 1939.

- WEIDENREICH, FRANZ; *RE.* On the earliest representatives of modern mankind recovered on the soil of East Asia. *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.*, xiii, pt. 3, pp. 152-174, pls. i-vi. 1939.
22. The drifts of human phylogenetic evolution. *Ibid.*, xiii, pt. 4, pp. 227-236, 1939.
23. Six lectures on *Sinanthropus pekinensis* and related problems. 1. *Sinanthropus* and his significance for the problem of human evolution, 2. The general and special character of the *Sinanthropus* dentition, 3. The phylogenetic development of the hominid brain and its connection with the transformation of the skull, 4. Did *Sinanthropus* practice cannibalism? 5. The classification of fossil hominids and their relations to each other, with special reference to *Sinanthropus*, 6. The phylogenetic development of man and the general theories in evolution. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xix, no. 1, pp. i-ii, 7-110, pls. i-ix. 1939.
24. Man or Ape? *Natural History Magazine*, xlv., no. 1, pp. 32-37, figs. 1940.
25. The external tubercle of the human tuber calcanei. *Amer. Journ. Physical Anthrop.*, xxvi, pp. 473-486, 9 figs., pl. i. Washington, 1940.
26. 及夏蘭坡; 周口店最近發現之中國猿人遺物. 科學, 第二十一卷三期, 頁 236-238, 插圖一. 1937.
27. & W. C. PEI; The upper cave of Choukoutien. *Science*, New Ser. lxxxix, no. 2305, pp. 12-13 suppl., 1939.  
See also KOENIGSWALD, G. H. R. von; 3.
- WEINERT, HANS; Eine Rekonstruktion des Sinanthropusschädels auf Grund der Calvaria Nr. I (Locus E) und des Unterkiefers (Locus A), gefunden 1929-1930 bei Chou-kou-tien (Peking). *Zeitsch. Morphologie und Anthrop.*, xxxvi, pp. 367-374, 1 fig., pls. i-ii. 1937.
- WELLER, J. M., F. A. SUTTON, and C. C. SUN; Geological reconnaissance in Kansu and Ching-hai provinces, northwest China. *MSS*, pp. xi+110, 8 figs., 26 maps. 1938.

- WEN, C. S. (溫傑史) 及 李日華; 簡著鏡鏡業調查報告: 大地, 一卷  
十及十一期, 頁 40-57, 1939; 同前, 二卷三期, 頁 45-51;  
同前, 二卷四期, 頁 8-12; 同前, 二卷四期, 頁 11-32. 1940.
- WIALOW, O. S.; Die Mesozoische Faltung in Mittelasien. *Abstracts  
of papers, XVII Intern. Geol. Cong.*, p. 157. 1937.  
2. Mesozoic folding in Central Asia (abs.). *Pan-American Geol.*,  
lxx, pp. 207-208. 1938.
- WILLIS, BAILEY; Wrinkles of Asia, a study of mountain ranges.  
*Scientific Monthly*, Nov., 1939, pp. 431-451, 5 figs.  
1939.  
2. Growth of Asia. *Ibid.*, June, 1939, pp. 487-492. 1939.
- WIRTH, EBERHARD; Ueber "Clitambonites" *Giraldii* Martelli und  
*Yangtzeola Poloi* Martelli aus dem Ordoviz Chinas. *Palaeont.  
Zeitschr.*, xviii, no. 3-4, pp. 292-302, pl. xx. 1936.  
2. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trias in der Provinz Szechuan,  
West-China. *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Min. etc.*, Beil.-Bd., lxxv,  
Abt. B, Heft 3, pp. 412-446, 14 figs., pls. i-iii. 1936.  
3. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Palaeozoicums in der Umrandung  
des Roten Beckens von Szechuan, Südwest-China. *Ibid.*,  
lxxvii, Abt. B, Heft 1, pp. 77-112, 8 figs., pls. iii-v.  
1937.
- WISSMANN, HERMANN VON; The Pleistocene glaciation in China. *Bull.  
Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, no 2, pp. 145-168, 4 figs, pl. i.  
1937.  
2. Die quartäre Vergletscherung in China. *Zeitschr. Ges. Erdk.  
Berlin*, 1937; pp. 241-262, 4 figs., pl. i. 1937.  
3. Die Klimate Chinas im Quartär. *Geog. Zeitschr.*, xlv, pp.  
321-340, 3 figs., 1 map. 1938.  
4. Ueber Lössbildung und Würmeiszeit in China. *Ibid.*, xlv,  
pp. 201-220, 3 figs., 1 map. 1938.  
5. Zur Karte von Mittel China. *Zeitschr. Geol. Politik*, xv, pp.  
942-944. 1938.

- WISSMANN, HERMANN VON, 6. Loess-making and ice-ages in China: *Journ. Geogr. Soc. China*, v, pp. 5-6, 黃師孟著: 黃土之成因及中國之冰期。(丁圖節譯) 地理學報, 第五卷, 頁 1-3. 1938.
7. Südwest-Kiangsu, der Wuhu-Tsiho-Kanal und das Problem des Yangtse-Deltas. *Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Museums fuer Länderkunde zu Leipzig*, Neue Folge, viii, pp. 83-131, 12 figs., 60 Photos. 1940.
- WONG, C. F. (黃若勳); 廣東全省地質鑛產誌. 兩廣地質調查所特刊, 第十六號, 頁 1-118, 附地質圖一. 1938.
- WONG, PING WEI (黃秉維); Some preliminary morphological notes on the N. coast of E. Shantung. *Science Journ.*, Sun Yatsen Univ., vi, no. 4, pp. 737-753, pls. i-vii. 1935.
2. 悼吳君亦魯. 地質論評, 三卷一期, 頁 81-82. 1938.
- WONG, W. H. (翁文灝) Recent Activities of the National Geological Survey of China. *The China Journ.*, xxv, no. 1, pp. 57-59, 5 figs. 1936.
2. Letter to the Commission on Fossil Man. *Rep. XVI Intern. Geol. Cong.*, ii, p. 1171. 1936.
3. 追悼丁在君先生. 地理學報, 二卷四期, 頁 1-4. 1936.
4. 幾個地質學的大師. 地質論評, 一卷一期, 頁 3-6. 1936.
5. 中國的燃料問題. 中國化學工程雜誌, 三卷三期, 頁 199-200. 1936.
6. 追悼丁在君先生(詩). 地質論評, 一卷三期, 頁 i. 1936.
7. V. K. Ting Scientist and Patriot (Obituary note). *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 1, pp. 17-21, with portrait. 1936.
8. Chinas Erzvorkommen und die Bedeutung ihrer Erschliessung. *Metallwirtschaft*, 1937, pp. 683-686. Berlin, 1937.
9. V. K. Ting, Biographical note. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. i-xi, with portrait. 1937.

- WONG, W. H. 10. 促進中國地質工作的方法. 地質論評, 二卷一期, 頁 1-4. 1937.
11. 追悼吳亦魯先生. 同前, 三卷一期, 頁 78-80. 1938.
12. 抗戰時期幾種地質工作的商榷. 同前, 五卷四期, 頁 271-276. 1940.
13. & T. F. Hou; Minéraux industriels et leur extraction en Chine. *Cong. intern. mines, métallurgie, géol. appliquée, Sect. de géol. appliquée*, i, pp. 231-240. Paris, 1935.
14. & —; Mineral Industry. *The China Year Book*, 1935, pp. 48-56. Shanghai, 1935.
- WOO, S. C. (吳守忠); See Ko, F. S. (戈福祥); 5.
- WOOD, C. C. (吳景禎); See Chu, S. (朱森); 4, & Lee, C. Y. (李春昱); 9.
- WOOD, ALBERT ELMER; Two new rodents from the Miocene of Mongolia. *American Mus. Nov.*, no. 865, pp. 1-7, 1 fig. 1936.
- WOOD, HORACE ELMER; A mynodont Rhinoceroses. (abs.). *Proc. Geol. Soc. America*, 1935, p. 400, 1936.
2. New Rhinoceroses from Mongolia (abs.). *Ibid.*, p. 300. 1936.
3. *Cooperia totadentata*, a remarkable rhinoceros from the Eocene of Mongolia. *American Mus. Novitates*, no. 1012, pp. 1-20, 7 figs. 1938.
- WU, C. C. (吳景超); 漢冶萍公司覆轍. 新經濟, 一卷四期, 頁 103-109. 1939.
2. 龍烟鐵礦的故事. 同前, 一卷六期, 頁 160-164. 1939.
3. 安徽售砂公司的始末. 同前, 一卷八期, 頁 217-221. 1939.
4. 國營鋼鐵廠的簡史. 同前, 一卷十期, 頁 274-277. 1939.
5. 記湖北象鼻山鐵礦. 同前, 二卷五期, 頁 117-121. 1939.
- WU, C. H. (吳志翔); 水銀之研究. 資源委員會月刊, 一卷四期, 頁 287-301. 1939.



WU, C. M. (吳兆名); 我國石油之供求問題. 中國建設, 五十五卷五期, 頁 27-43. 1937.

WU, H. L. (吳紹陵); See Tsai H. M. (蔡厚民).

WU, H. P. (吳鴻彬) 及 丘蔭炎; 上饒坑口煤田地質: 江西地質錄業調查所年報, 第三期, 頁 57-61, 圖版一. 1936.

WU, H. T. (吳靜會); See WANG, Y. L. (王日倫); 9.

WU, L. P. (曾壽伯); See CHANG, W. Y. (張文佑); 2.

WU, S. H. (吳世漢); 東北及華北滄陷區煤礦資源暨日人開發計劃與概況. 資源委員會月刊, 二卷六及七期, 頁 34-64. 1940.

WU, Shang-Shih (吳尙時); Une lettre du Professeur Johnson parler de "two metre bench". Journ. Geog. Soc. China, iv, pp. 13-16 (in French), pp. 879-896 (in Chinese). 1937.

2. Physiographical study of southwestern Canton. *Ibid.*, vi, pp. 5-6 (Engl. summ.), pp. 12-16 (in Chinese) 1939.

3. 巫峽. 地質論評, 四卷六期, 頁 478-482. 1939.

WU, T. Y. (吳端統); 影響於機械性能之冶金因數 (譯). 國立湖大礦冶期刊, 創刊號, 頁 82-86. 1940.

WU, Y. S. (吳燕生); See LI, C. (李捷); 4-5.

WYSS, RUDOLF; See VISSER, PH. C.; 2.

YABE, HISAKATSU (矢部長克); Carboniferous-Permian deposits of the Japanese islands, Tyosen (Korea) and Manchuria. C. R. Cong. Av. Etud. Strat. Carb., 2d Heerlen, 1935, iii, pp. 1617-1649. 1938. Also Pan-American Geol., lxi, no. 1, pp. 23-25, 1938.

2. & SEIBO ENDO; Strobilus of *Schizolepis* from the *Lycoptera* beds of Jehol. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo, x, no. 10, pp. 658-660, 3 figs. 1934.

3. & —; Potamogeton remains from the lower Cretaceous? *Lycoptera* beds of Jehol. *Ibid.*, xi, no. 7, pp. 274-276, 5 figs. 1935.

- YABE, HISAKATSU 4. & SHOSHURO HANZAWA; Foraminifera? remains from Ordovician limestone of Manchuria. *Ibid.*, xi, pp. 55-57, 3 figs. 1935.
5. & LI-ITI HAYASHI; A Mesozoic unionid from Manchuria. *Japanese Journ. Geol. & Geog.*, xv, nos. 1-2, pp. 31-33, pl. i. 1938.
6. & S. Ōishi; Notes on some fossil plants from Fukien province, China. *Sci. Rept. Tōhoku Imp. Univ.*, 2nd. ser., xix, no. 2. 1938.
- YABE, S.; See KUDO, S.
- YAKOVLEV, D. J.; On some processes in glacial system. [Tian Shan]. *Problems Soviet Geol*, v, pp. 206-225, figs., (in Russia with Engl. summ.). 1936.
- YAMANE, SHINJI (山根新次); Geology and mineral resources of central and northern China. *Journ. Geog. Tokyo*, i, no. 595, pp. 412-421 (in Japanese with Engl. abs: pp. 5-6), pl. i. 1938.
- YAMASHIMA, S. (山島貞雄); Geology of northern Great Hsing-an mts. *Bull. Geol. Inst. S. Manchuria Ry. Co.*, no. 83, pp. 67-89 (in Japanese), 10 figs., pls. i-ii. 1935.  
See also UYEDA, FUSAB (植田房雄).
- YANG, C. C. (楊佳冀); 抗戰期中四川礦產之概況, 四川經濟月刊, 三卷十期, 頁 43-63. 1938.
- YANG, C. C. (張志成); See CHANG, K. (張 更); 3-6.
- YANG, C. H. (楊振翰); 天河煤礦現況一般. 江西省地質調查所報告 稿本. 1939.
2. 景德鎮鑛業概況. 同前, 稿本. 1939.
3. 及周家橋; 萬年金姜山金鑛. 江西地質鑛業調查所年報, 第三期, 頁 13-16, 圖版一. 1936.  
See also WANG, C. S. (王超翔); 3.
- YANG, C. H. (楊家驊); See LI, L. Y. (李樂元); 5.

- YANG, C. H. (楊珠翰); Cracking of Kerosene, a report on the Gasmaking plant of the Geological Survey (Peiping Office). *Bull. Geol. Surv. China*, no. 28, pp. 25-31 (in Engl.), 1 fig., pp. 15-21 (in Chinese). 1936.
2. W. C. Hsia, K. S. Chia, & M. C. Wang; Analyses of Chinese coals. *Ibid.*, no. 33, p. 31 (Engl. summ.), pp. 99-127 (in Chinese). 1940.
- TANG, C. S. (楊超實); 完成威遠鐵礦之商權. 四川月報, 四卷六期. 1934.
- YANG, KIEH (楊傑); Quelques observations géologiques au Hsichan, nordouest de Peiping, Chine. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 2, pp. 247-260, 7 figs., pl. i. 1936.
2. Note préliminaire sur la géologie du Woutaichian (Chanshi). *Ibid.*, xv, no. 2, pp. 261-268, pls. i-ii. 1936.
3. 中國東北部幾個近期火山. 地質論評, 一卷六期, 頁 691-696, 插圖九. 1936.
4. Quelques observations géologiques au Hsichan, Nord-Ouest de Peiping, Chine (*suite*). *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, no. 1, pp. 45-57, 3 figs. 1937.
5. 中國北部寒武紀以前諸地層之概述. 地質論評, 二卷五期, 頁 429-447, 插圖四. 1937.
- See also TELHARD DE CHARDIN, P.; 19.
- YANG, T. C. (楊道基); See WANG, H. (王威).
- YANG, Y. P. (楊玉波); 中國明礬石之化學工業. 科學, 十八卷十二期, 頁 1610-1617. 1939.
- YAO, H. H. (岳希新); See Hsu, T. Y. (許德佑), 11, & HUANG, T. K. (黃波清), 17.
- YAP, CHU-PHAY; (葉緒沛); 純鐵煉廠籌備之動機與其功用. 資源委員會月刊, 一卷九期, 頁 658-663. 1939.
2. 重慶煉銅廠概況, 同前; 二卷一期, 頁 13-16. 1940.

- YEH, C. Y. (葉紀元); 貴州工礦業之現狀及其改進. 西南實業通訊, 三卷四期, 頁 19-21. 1940.
- YEH, L. T. (葉連俊); See LEE, C.-S. (李承三); 5, & WANG, Y. (王鈺); 6-7.
- YEN, H. C. (閻錫珍); 燃料與國防. 鑛冶資料, 一卷一期, 頁 3-8; 同前, 一卷二期, 頁 1-5. 1937.
2. 西北煤礦第一廠籌設及進行概況. 同前, 一卷六期, 頁 1-13; 同前, 一卷七期, 頁 1-10. 1937.
- YEH, H. F. (葉秀峯); 西康之金. 工程, 十二卷六期, 即 工程月刊, 一卷二期, 頁 29-30. 1939.
- YEH, K. Y. (嚴坤元); The gypsum deposit of Yungshihhsien, *Bull. Geol. Surv. Kiangsi*, no. 5, pp. 93-105 (in Chinese), 107-108 (Engl. summ.), 1 figs., pl. i. 1940.
2. The gypsum deposits of Taihohsien. *Ibid.*, no. 5, pp. 109-115 (in Chinese), 117 (Engl. summ.), 1 fig., pl. i. 1940. See also NAN, Y. T. (南延宗); 6-7.
- YEN, S. (嚴爽); See SUN, Y. C. (孫越崎); 7.
- YEN, TENG-CHIEN (閻敦建); Some Quaternary gastropods from eastern Szechwan. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 3, pp. 332-342, pl. i. 1936.
2. Notes on some Tertiary gastropods from Kwangsi. *Ibid.*, xv, no. 4, pp. 497-504, pl. i. 1936.
- YEN, T. T. (閻增才); 中福公司煤田地質研究. 鑛冶, 八卷二十九及三十期, 頁 67-82, 插圖九, 圖版三. 1936.
2. 河南孟縣冶成鐵花石崖溝合石油煤礦礦產地質報告. 同前, 八卷二十九及三十期, 頁 83-89, 插圖三. 1936.
3. 油田與大褶綫帶. 地質論評, 二卷二期, 頁 127-140, 插圖四. 1937.
4. 及趙家驥; 四川洪雅高廟炳聖祠一帶之鐵礦. 同前, 五卷四期, 頁 343-353, 圖版二. 1940.

- YIH, L. P. (葉泉麟); 研究浙江平陽雜岩之經過. 地質論評, 一卷三期, 頁 301-319, 插圖一. 1936.
2. 科學方法之研討 (譯述). 同前, 三卷六期, 頁 623-630, 1938.
- YIN, T. H. (尹贊勳); 雲南地質研究的進展. 地質論評, 一卷三期, 277-294. 1936.
2. 介紹國際地質學會. 同前, 一卷四期, 頁 457-463. 1936.
3. 中國下寒武紀的標準化石. 同前, 一卷六期, 頁 665-672, 插圖七. 1936.
4. 本刊撰稿者應注意的幾點. 同前 二卷二期 頁 173-175, 1937.
5. 中國近期火山. 同前, 二卷四期, 頁 321-337, 插圖二, 圖版六, 1937.
6. Brief description of the Ordovician and Silurian fossils from Shih-tien. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 281-302, 5 figs., pls. i-ii. 1937.
7. Yehlangian, Upper Permian or Lower Triassic? *Ibid.*, xvii, nos. 3-4, pp. 289-302, pl. i. 1937.
8. A new *Gastrioceras* from Sinkiang. *Ibid.*, xvii, nos. 3-4, pp. 355-362, 1 figs., pls. i-ii. 1937.
9. Devonian fauna of the Pochiao shale of eastern Yunnan. *Ibid.*, xviii, no. 1, pp. 33-66, 2 figs., pls. i-v. 1938.
10. 江西省金銀. 地質論評, 四卷三四合期, 頁 213-223, 圖版二. 1939.
11. & C. H. LU; On the Ordovician and Silurian beds of Shih-tien, western Yunnan. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvi, pp. 41-56, 2 figs., pl. i. 1937.
- YIN, H. C. (殷學忠); See CH'ANG, L. C. (常彥慶); 13.
- YOH, S. S. (樂森瑛); Die Korallenfauna des Mitteldevons aus der Provinz Kwangsi, Südchina. *Paläontographica*, lxxvii, abr. A, pp. 45-76, pls. i-vi. 1937.
2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des marinen oberen Unterdevons und unteren Mitteldevons Südchinas. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xviii, no. 1, pp. 67-73. 1938.

- YOUNG, C. C. (楊鍾健): 論研究有地方性科學之基本工作. 科學, 十八卷二期, 頁 5-11. 1934.
2. 步達生博士逝世誌悼. 同前, 十八卷六期, 頁 837-857. 1934.
  3. 論錯誤. 地質論評, 一卷一期, 頁 33-39. 1936.
  4. 三門系之歷史的檢討. 同前, 一卷三期, 頁 323-330, 插圖三. 1936.
  5. The Cenozoic geology of Ito, Changlo and Linchü districts (Shantung). *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 2, pp. 171-187, 8 figs. 1936.
  6. A Miocene fossil frog from Shantung. *Ibid.*, xv, no. 2, pp. 189-196, 2 figs., pl. i. 1936.
  7. 關於陳列館的意見. 科學, 二十卷五期, 頁 401-408. 1936.
  8. 奧斯朋傳略. 同前, 二十卷二期, 頁 145-146, 1936.
  9. On a new *Chasmosaurus* from Sinkiang. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xv, no. 3, pp. 291-320, 13 figs., pls. i-iv. 1936.
  10. New finds of fossil *Bubalus* in China. *Ibid.*, xv, no. 4, pp. 505-518, 4 figs., pl. i. 1936.
  11. 四川之脊椎動物化石. 地質論評, 一卷六期, 頁 651-656, 圖版一.
  12. A New Dinosaurian from Sinkiang. *Palaeont. Sinica*, New Ser. C, no. 2, (Whole ser. no. 105), pp. 1-28 (in Engl.), pp. 1-4 (Chinese summ.), 12 figs., pls. i-ii. 1937.
  13. New Triassic and Cretaceous reptiles in China. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, no. 1, pp. 109-120, 7 figs. 1937.
  14. 中國脊椎動物化石之新層. 科學, 二十一卷五期, 頁 361-366. 1937.
  15. 中國之龍鳥蛋化石. 地質論評, 二卷三期, 頁 267-272. 1937.
  16. On a Miocene Mammalian fauna from Shantung. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, no. 2, pp. 209-244, 17 figs., pls. i-iii. 1937.

- YOUNG, C. C.; 17. 脊椎動物化石研究之新趨向. 科學, 二十一卷八期, 頁 611-617. 1937.
18. New vertebrate horizons in China. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xvii, nos. 3-4, pp. 269-288, 1 fig., pl. i. 1937.
19. On the Triassic Dicynodonts from Shansi. *Ibid.*, xvii, nos. 3-4, pp. 393-411, 9 figs. 1937.
20. An early Tertiary vertebrate fauna from Yuanchū. *Ibid.*, xvii, nos. 3-4; pp. 413-438, 16 figs. 1937.
21. 非常時期之地質界. 地質論評, 二卷六期, 頁 509-513. 1937.
22. 地質研究的繼續. 同前, 三卷一期, 頁 71-67. 1938.
23. 一成年女中國猿人完整頭骨的再造. 同前, 三卷二期, 頁 143-146 圖版四. 1938.
24. 我們應有的懺悔和努力. 同前, 三卷二期, 頁 167-179. 1938.
25. 新採集之脊椎動物化石簡報. 同前, 三卷三期, 頁 293-297. 1938.
26. 新生代地質研究與經濟地質. 同前, 三卷六期, 頁 631-638. 1938.
27. A new Stegodon from Kwangsi. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xviii, nos. 3-4, pp. 219-226, pl. i. 1938.
28. Preliminary notes on the Lufeng Saurischian remains. *40th Anniversary Papers, Nat. Univ. Peking*, i; pp. 101-110, pls. i-iii. 1939.
29. Additional Dicynodontia remains from Sinkiang. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xix, no. 2, pp. 111-146, 16 figs., pls. i-iii. 1939.
30. 祿豐恐龍化石發現之經過及其意義. 科學, 二十三卷十一期, 頁 693-696, 附圖一. 1939.
31. 祿豐恐龍之初步觀察. 地質論評, 四卷二期, 頁 91-96, 圖版一. 1939.
32. 中國早期脊椎動物化石之分佈. 同前, 四卷六期, 頁 413-421, 圖版一. 1939.

- YOUNG, C. C.; 33. Preliminary notes on the Mesozoic mammals of Lufeng, Yunnan. *Bull. Geol. Soc., China*, xx, no. 1. pp. 93-111, 11 figs. 1940.
34. 抗戰以來脊椎動物化石新地點之發現及其在地層上與古生物上之意義。地質論評, 五卷一及二期, 頁 29-35. 1930.
35. 中國上新統與更新統之分界問題。科學, 二十四卷四期, 頁 261-280, 插圖十一。 1930.
36. 四川巴縣新開市和尚坡穴洞地層之發現及其意義。地質論評, 五卷四期, 頁 319-325. 1940.
37. 許氏祿豐龍之再造。同前, 五卷五期, 頁 437-438, 圖版一。 1940.
38. 對熱心採集骨化石同志進一言: 同前, 五卷六期, 頁 543-547, 1940.
39. Preliminary notes on the Lufeng vertebrate-fossils. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xx, nos. 3-4, pp. 235-239. 1940.
40. & M<sup>r</sup> N. BIEN; Some new observations on the Cenozoic Geology near Peiping. *Ibid.*, xv, no. 2, pp. 207-216, 5 figs. 1936.
41. & —; Cenozoic geology of the Kaolan-Yungteng area of Central Kansu. *Ibid.*, xvi, pp. 221-260, 7 figs. i-viii. 1937.
42. 及卞美年; 路南新生代地質。地質論評, 四卷三及四期, 頁 165-172, 圖版三。 1939.
43. M. N. BIEN and Y. Y. LEE; "Red Beds" of Hunan. *Bull. Geol. Soc. China*, xviii, nos. 3-4, pp. 259-300, 14 figs., 3 maps. 1938.
44. & T. L. TCHANG; Fossil fishes from the Shanwang series of Shantung. *Ibid.*, xv, no. 2, pp. 197-205, 4 figs., pls. i-ii. 1936.
- See also TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, P.; 20-21.
- YOUNG, JACK THEODORE, See BURDSALL, RICHARD L.



- YOUNG, K. C. (楊敬之); 四川省北川平武與廣元昭化盆地地層之比較. 地質論評, 五卷六期, 頁 475-481, 國版一, 1940.
2. 及常蔭慶; 青衣江流域地質礦產調查. 建設週報, 十卷九至十二期, 頁 37-61, 1940.
- See also CH'ANG, L. C. (常蔭慶); 12, & HOU, T. F. (侯德封); 15-20.
- YOUNG, T. I. (楊遵儀); 古生物學研究的途徑. 大地, 國立中山大學地質學會, 二卷一期, 頁 27-31, 1930.
- YÜ, C. C. (俞建章); The Fenginian [Fenginian] (Lower Carboniferous) corals of South China. *Mem. Nat. Rés. Inst. Geol., Acad. Sinica*, no. 16, pp. 1-111, pls. i-xii, 1937.
- YU, H. (余 皓); 四川省廣昭劍區三土壤. 土壤季刊, 一卷二期, 頁 1-10, 1940.
- YU, H. Y. (于錫猷); 西康之鐵產 國民經濟研究所 稿本, 頁 1-38, 1940.
- YÜ, K. C. (郁國城); 四川之滑石 地質論評, 四卷一期, 頁 29-42, 1939.
2. 四川砂岩磚溫度急變破裂抵抗力. 礦冶半月刊, 二卷八及九期, 頁 6-7, 1939.
3. 各省耐火原料簡論. 同前, 二卷二十及至二十四期, 頁 1-10, 1940.
4. 四川「滑石」為矽水質 (Halloysit). 地質論評, 五卷一二合期, 頁 53-56, 國版一, 1940.
- YU, M. Y. (余名銓); 四川煉鐵問題之檢討. 工程月刊, 一卷一期, 即 工程, 十二卷五期, 頁 30, 1939.
- YU, T. C. (余籍傳); 湖南鑛業概況及改進計劃. 西南實業通訊, 二卷五期, 頁 19-29, 1940.
- YU, T. C. (余德馨); See SUN, H. H. (辛學實); 2.
- YU, T. L. (俞再鏞); 調查磁器口石堰溝煤礦開採冶煉工程報告. 經濟部鑛冶研究所普通資料之四, 1939.

- YU, T. L.; 2. 天府鐵業公司煙煤洗選試驗簡報(一). 礦冶半月刊, 一卷七期, 頁 5-10. 1938.
3. 本所試驗洗煤廠進行概況. 同前, 二卷二十一至二十四期, 頁 18-23. 1940.
4. 天府鐵業公司煙煤洗選試驗簡報(二). 同前, 二卷二期, 頁 7-14. 1939.
5. 及 任廷江; 南桐煤洗選試驗報告. 礦冶半月刊, 第一號, 頁 1-8. 1939.
6. 及 任廷江; 南桐煤礦焦炭洗煉試驗報告. 礦冶半月刊, 二卷十九及二十期, 頁 10-15. 1939.
- See also CHU, Y. I. (朱玉崙); 9-10.
- YU, T. Y. (喻德淵); Sinian stratigraphy of the Yangtze valley. Bull. Geol. Soc. China, xvi, pp. 29-39, pl. i. 1937.
1. 湖南沅陵柳林坎金鐵簡報. 國立中央研究院地質研究所簡報. 1939.
2. 湖北南漳東掌煤田簡報. 同前. 1939.
3. 湖北興山觀家村煤田報告. 同前. 1939.
4. 展路地質. 國立編譯館地質期刊, 創刊號, 頁 12-15, 圖版二. 1940.
5. 及 劉清香; 湖北利川鐵產簡報. 國立中央研究院地質研究所簡報. 1939.
- See also CHU, S. (朱森); 3.
- YUAN, C. T. (袁見齊); 南京南郊鳳凰山鐵礦之成因. 地質論評, 三卷三期, 頁 213-227 圖版一. 1938.
2. 西康歸來話砂金. 科學世界, 八卷二期. 1939.
3. 西康松林口之地文現象. 地質論評, 四卷二期, 頁 100-107, 插圖二. 1939.
- See also CHENG, H. H. (鄭厚懷); 3; CHU, H. J. (朱照人), 3; & LEE, C. S. (李承三); 6-8.

- YUAN, P. L. (袁復禮); The great Unconformity between the late Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks in Sinkiang. *Sci. Rep. Nat. Tsing Hua Univ.*; Ser. C, i, no. 1, pp. 9-16, pls. i-iii. 1936.
2. TING-PONG KOH; On the discovery of a new fossil fish from Tihua; Sinkiang. *Ibid.*, Ser. C, i, no. 1, pp. 1-8, 1 fig., pls. i-ii. 1936.
- ZAVARICKIJ, A. (ZAVARITSKY, A.); Les laves des volcans des environs de Marghen, Mantchourie; *C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS (Akad. Nauk, Dokl.)*, new ser. 1, no. 9, pp. 369-372. 1936.
- ZDANSKY, OTTO; *Promephitis* aus dem Ponticum von China. *Bull. Geol. Inst., Univ. Upsala*, xxvi, pp. 265-278, 8 figs. 1937.

